# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Prepared by:

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Mary P. Smith, Director of Finance

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2008

# Table of Contents

| NUT ODV CTODI COCTODI  | Exhibit/Table | Page |
|--|---------------|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |               |      |
| Letter of Transmittal  |               | 1    |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement  |               | 9    |
| Organizational Chart   |               | 10   |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials  |               | 11   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |               |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report   |               | 12   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   |               | 14   |
|  |               |      |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |               |      |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:  |               |      |
| Statement of Net Assets  | Exhibit A-1   | 26   |
| Statement of Activities  | Exhibit A-2   | 27   |
|  |               |      |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |               | • •  |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | Exhibit A-3   | 29   |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance   |               |      |
| Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets   | Exhibit A-4   | 30   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  |               |      |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | Exhibit A-5   | 31   |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  |               |      |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities   | Exhibit A-6   | 32   |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds  | Exhibit A-7   | 33   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in  |               |      |
| Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds  | Exhibit A-8   | 34   |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  | Exhibit A-9   | 35   |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds  | Exhibit A-10  | 36   |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  |               | 37   |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |               |      |
|  |               |      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –<br>Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund    | Exhibit B-1   | 67   |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules as Supplementary Information:                                   |               |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | Exhibit C-1   | 68   |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | Exhibit C-2   | 69   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2008

# Table of Contents - continued

| FINANCIAL SECTION – continued   | Exhibit/Table | Page |
|---|---------------|------|
| Special Revenue Funds:  |               | -    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | . Exhibit D-1 | 70   |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | Exhibit D-2   | 72   |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –   |               |      |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual:   |               |      |
| Cemetery Fund   | Exhibit D-3   | 74   |
| Police Investigation Fund   |               | 75   |
| Recreational Development Fund   |               | 76   |
| Radio System Fund   |               | 77   |
| Street Improvements Fund  |               | 78   |
| Hotel Motel Tax   |               | 79   |
| Fire Equipment Fund.  |               | 80   |
| Aviation Fund   | Exhibit D-10  | 81   |
| Recycling Fund.   | Exhibit D-11  | 82   |
| Special Crimes Unit Fund  | Exhibit D-12  | 83   |
|   |               |      |
| Debt Service Fund:  |               |      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  |               |      |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | Exhibit E-1   | 84   |
| Capital Projects Funds:   |               |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds   | Exhibit F-1   | 85   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in   |               |      |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds   | Exhibit F-2   | 86   |
|   |               |      |
| Internal Service Funds:   |               |      |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets   | Exhibit G-1   | 87   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in   | Emilion O T   | 07   |
| Fund Net Assets   | Exhibit G-2   | 88   |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | Exhibit G-2   | 89   |
| Combining Statement of Cash Plows   | Exhibit G-5   | 07   |
| Agency Fund:  |               |      |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Special Escrow   |               |      |
| Agency Fund   | Exhibit H-1   | 90   |
|   |               |      |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2008

# <u>Table of Contents</u> – continued

| FINANCIAL SECTION – continued                                      | Exhibit/Table                            | Page |
|--|--|------|
|  |  |      |
| Discretely Presented Component Units:                              |  |      |
| Balance Sheet  | Exhibit I-1                              | 91   |
| Reconciliation of the Discretely Presented Component Units         |  |      |
| Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets                       | Exhibit I-2                              | 92   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | Exhibit I-3                              | 93   |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and     |  |      |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Discretely Presented Component         |  |      |
| Units to the Statement of Activities                               | Exhibit I-4                              | 94   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - |  |      |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Rockwall Economic                 |  |      |
| Development Corporation  | Exhibit I-5                              | 95   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - |  |      |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Rockwall Technology               |  |      |
| Park Association   | Exhibit I-6                              | 96   |
|  | an a |      |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:        | en e | 07   |
| Comparative Schedules by Source                                    | Exhibit J-1                              | 97   |
| Schedule by Function and Activity                                  | Exhibit J-2                              | 98   |
| Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity                       | Exhibit J-3                              | 100  |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |  |      |
| Net Assets   | Table 1                                  | 102  |
| Changes in Net Assets  | Table 2                                  | 103  |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source                     | Table 3                                  | 105  |
| Business-Type Activities Revenues by Source                        | Table 4                                  | 106  |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                                  | Table 5                                  | 107  |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                       | Table 6                                  | 108  |
| General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source                        | Table 7                                  | 110  |
| Sales Tax Collections as Compared to Tax Levy                      | Table 8                                  | 110  |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property      | Table 9                                  | 112  |
| Property Tax Exemptions  | Table 10                                 | 112  |
| Property Tax Rates   | Table 11                                 | 114  |
| Principal Taxpayers  | Table 12                                 | 115  |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                                | Table 12                                 | 115  |
| Top Ten Water Customers  | Table 14                                 | 117  |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type                                  | Table 15                                 | 118  |
| Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                           | Table 16                                 | 119  |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt.                        | Table 17                                 | 120  |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin                                   | Table 18                                 | 120  |
| Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage – Water and Sewer Bonds          | Table 19                                 | 121  |
|  | Table 20                                 | 122  |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                                |  |      |
| Principal Employers  | Table 21                                 | 124  |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function         | Table 22                                 | 125  |
| Operating Indicators by Function                                   | Table 23                                 | 126  |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function                               | Table 24                                 | 128  |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



City of Rockwall The New Horizon

March 9, 2009

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Rockwall, Texas:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, is hereby submitted. State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Rockwall. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. Fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds in the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities has been included.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Rockwall has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Rockwall's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

(1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and

(2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Rockwall's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects. The internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by City management.

972,771,7700

The City of Rockwall's financial statements have been audited by Fox, Byrd & Company, CPA a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Rockwall's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the financial statements as required by GAAP. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT**

The City of Rockwall, Texas, County Seat of Rockwall County, Texas was incorporated in 1874. Its name is derived from an underground rock wall discovered in 1854. The unusual rock formations are found throughout the county. The City is located on the eastern shore of Lake Ray Hubbard, 22 miles east of downtown Dallas on Interstate Highway 30. The Dallas/Fort Worth area is recognized as one of the top growth areas in the country. The Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport and Love Field in Dallas meet the air transportation needs of the region.

The City currently has a land area of approximately 25.43 square miles and an estimated population of 31,748.

The City of Rockwall adopted a home rule charter in 1985 which established a council-manager form of government. Charter amendments have been adopted as recently as 2005. Policymaking and legislative authority is vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and six Council Members, all elected at large. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The mayor and six council members are elected to two year staggered terms. The government is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The government also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Council.

The City of Rockwall provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; planning and zoning, parks and recreational activities and general administrative services. Additionally, the City provides water and sewer services as an enterprise function.

Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities and are not part of the primary government's operations. The City of Rockwall is financially accountable for its component units. Accordingly, the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) and Rockwall Technology Park Association are included in these financial statements and are explained in more detail in Note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

2

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is best understood when considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Rockwall operates.

#### Local Economy

The City of Rockwall is situated in the Dallas/Fort Worth Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. Rockwall enjoys a favorable economic environment and local indicators point to continued stability. In 2008 commercial development slowed as the national economy did. The city has a varied tax base including a mix of residential, commercial and light industrial properties. Property values rose modestly. The most recent five-year average is 8.39% per annum. The City's largest taxpayers include a number of commercial developments. Table 12 in the Statistical Section provides further information on the principal taxpayers. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation continues to assist companies looking to locate their business in the City. The year's highlights included:

- Completion by Whittle Development of the full service Hilton Hotel and Conference Center which complements Phase I of their Bella Harbor, lakefront development. The development includes approximately 90,000 square feet of retail and restaurant space which provided premier entertainment opportunities for the area during the year.
- Belk's Department Store, Best Buy and Dick's Sporting Goods opened in time for the 2007 Holiday shopping season with Staples, Ulta and JC Penney following shortly after the holidays. These stores are featured in the Plaza Development.
- Sports Authority opened a 53,600 square foot store in the Steger Towne Development.
- Costco Corporation began construction on a Costco Wholesale store location in Rockwall. The 149,000 square foot store will enhance Rockwall's role as a regional shopping destination.
- Presbyterian Hospital of Rockwall opened their acute care facility in December 2008 and began construction of approximately 40,000 square feet of medical office space in the immediate area.
- Shenaniganz, calling itself an "eater-tainment destination will open late in 2008 and will include bowling, laser tag, an arcade, rock climbing, go carts and restaurant areas.
- Downtown Rockwall will benefit from the attention that will be garnered as Rockwall was named a Texas Main Street City in October 2008. The program will officially kick off with a visit by the First Lady of Texas in spring 2009.
- SPR Packaging, LLC completed development of a major rail-served industrial location on the new Justin Road and Industrial Boulevard extensions. SPR is expected to build, phased-development in excess of 150,000 square feet, adding significant value to the property tax base.

#### Long-term Financial Planning

The City Council and staff have recognized the need for long-range planning. It is the goal of the City government to provide responsible leadership, services, and infrastructure to achieve a safe environment and provide for a high quality of life.

A number of long-range studies have been completed or updated recently. Our Parks consultant completed development of concept plans for several future parks projects, while the City is moving forward with the acquisition of land for another regional park project. This land will allow the City to develop a 50-acre park in the southern area of the City. The City Council also has reviewed the consultant's report on long range planning of space needs for the next 20 years.

The Planning and Zoning department worked to expand the city's use of GIS technology by coordinating training and information gathering across departments. The City Council has identified the downtown area as a critical component of our long range plan. The City working with business and community leaders coordinated an effort to be named a Texas Main Street City and will be pursuing the planning and design opportunities this program provides. An update of the Central Business District zoning was completed in 2008 as well as the full documentation of the historic business buildings in the downtown area with the assistance of a Historic Preservationist.

The city initiated a street condition study to evaluate the priorities for street repairs needed. The study results will be employed as the City develops future maintenance budgets and capital improvement programs.

The City hired a consulting firm to expand the Harbor development concept by looking at the development potential of the adjacent 60 acres of undeveloped land. A concept plan for Planned Development 32 (PD 32) is being completed and will include expanding the mixed-use concept and will include retail, restaurants, office and residential spaces.

The City completed the study and implementation of a roadway impact fee as well as updates to the water and sewer impact fees. A water and sewer rate study will be completed in late 2008.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation furthered their planning efforts by finalizing their Destination 2020 plan in 2008. This comprehensive document includes demographics, target industries, marketing strategies, competition, site selection criteria, and alliances among its parameters. The REDC is establishing a marketing manager position to better position them to attract and retain industry in Rockwall.

Organizationally, the City began the process of refining its strategic plan using the Balanced Scorecard Methodology. When the strategy map was completed in 2003, the City's strategic initiatives for the implementation of the City's goals were formalized within the organization. Departmental business plans were developed and are updated as progress is made and priorities change. These business plans develop performance measures for the strategic initiatives for which each department is responsible. During 2006, the City began a process to implement the Customer Centered Culture methodology (C3) into the organization.

C3 encourages cross department teams to follow a proven course of data compilation and actions that allow the teams to develop product improvements. C3 recognizes that the services we provide are ultimately comprised of a number of products and processes and those must be

designed to meet our customer's needs, not what we perceive are their needs. Training was conducted with more than 40 employees to develop meeting facilitation skills in order to further this effort. Four project teams presented their reports to Council in 2008 and many of their suggested improvements have been implemented. Their efforts were used to build the framework by which the City moves forward integrating C3 organizationally with new teams established as projects become known.

In addition, the City refined its "Rockwall University" program to cover a broader range of training programs. Courses initially allowed employees to understand the workings of departments other than their own. The course offerings will also be used to complement the city's succession planning program. Mid level managers and first line supervisors have and will continue to participate in workshops to develop their management skills and prepare our next generation of organization leaders. This group will collaborate on projects to build cross department alliances and understanding of the resources available to our managers.

#### Future Development

#### Transportation

The City continued progress on the multi-phased construction of the 205 Bypass roadway project approved by voters in late 2005. The roadway was officially named "John King Boulevard" in honor of our late council member. This roadway, on the eastern edge of the City is expected to provide traffic relief through the City's center and will be completed in December 2008. The Texas Department of Transportation is expected to begin construction on a new overpass which will allow an additional means of crossing I-30 on the new roadway. TxDot continued work on the widening of SH205 (Goliad Street) through the City in 2008, a project which will take up to 4 years to complete. City projects under construction in 2009 will include the reconstruction of Airport Road, a much traveled east-west roadway.

The City is a member of a County-wide Consortium which allows the County government officials to work with officials of each of the seven cities in the county to further transportation planning efforts. The Consortium meets monthly to discuss funding alternatives for the County's transportation needs, most of which involves partial or complete state participation. The County presented a bond initiative to voters which met with positive approval and will provide advance planning and design funds for 4 major roadway projects. This will allow those projects to be ready to commence as soon as state funding is allocated for construction.

#### Medical Services

Recent developments in the Horizon Road area have focused on medical services. With the opening of Presbyterian Hospital of Rockwall in 2008, acute care is now available in the City. Expansion of the facility is being studied now. Several new medical buildings with Doctor's suites joined state of the art out-patient diagnostic imaging facilities in the past two years. Ancillary medical office buildings and long term care facilities are planned for near term development. The medical corridor is quickly developing into a regional medical destination.

#### Retail / Entertainment

"The Harbor" public improvements, situated on the shores of Lake Ray Hubbard at I-30, were completed early in fiscal year 2008. A public/private partnership provided opportunities for new retailers in the Bella Harbor development as well as public open space. The largely undeveloped

hillside now includes a full-service Hilton Hotel and Conference Center. The City and Chamber of Commerce are working to attract events to the Conference Center formally open in spring 2008. The development has become a regional entertainment destination.

In conjunction with the private development, the City established a tax increment financing (TIF) zone in an approximately 103 acre tract which allowed the financing and development of public open space to complement the development and allow citizens access to the Lake Ray Hubbard shore line. The City partnered with Rockwall County, and the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation to establish the TIF to finance the public projects.

#### Recreation

The City completed construction on neighborhood parks in the Emerald Bay and Hickory Ridge subdivisions in 2008. Planning for the third major park included a C3 project by the City to determine customer's desires for the park and its amenities. The City Council reviewed concept plans for the remaining regional parks projects. Trail development has long been a priority for the City and construction of trail connections will continue in 2009 with voter approved bond proceeds.

The City's popular Concert on the Lake series continues to draw thousands of residents and visitors each week. Founder's Day on the Downtown Square draws visitors to shop merchant's wares, see artist's exhibits, learn about city departments and enjoy free concerts all day. The event culminates with a concert by a nationally recognized artist, also free to all who attend.

#### Facilities

Design of Fire Stations 3 and 4, approved by voters in 2005, has been completed and construction is underway. The stations should be open in summer 2009.

The new Rockwall Animal Adoption Center opened its doors in 2008, the culmination of many years of planning and funding efforts. The new facility allows staff to care for animals until they are reunited with their family and provide opportunities for the public to find their new pet.

The Rockwall Police Department began training in their new Firearms Training Facility in 2008. A joint effort between the county and four area cities allows each entity to provide a training facility which should meet their department's needs for many years at a reasonable cost to the taxpayers. The joint project was the first capital improvement project financed by the Emergency Services Corporation, a local government corporation established by Rockwall County and its seven cities to promote regional cooperation on emergency services projects.

#### **Utilities**

The water and sewer rates last increased in 2006 are being reviewed and staff will be recommending a rate increase in early 2009. The City purchases treated water as a founding member city of the North Texas Municipal Water District. The City completed construction on a new two-million gallon water tower in the northern area of the City and construction is ongoing Squabble Creek sewer system which will connect to the regional sewer interceptor system. A number of main extension projects are being undertaken to provide water and sewer service to annexed areas of the City.

The City's water system was recognized with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's "Superior" rating in 2008.

<u>Cash Management</u>: The City invests cash temporarily idle during the year in money market funds and short-term notes of the U.S. Government and its agencies. Other cash classified as being not immediately needed is invested in longer-term obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies. All of these investments are classified as "hold-to-maturity" investments. The City believes that it will not be required to sell these investments prior to maturity, barring an event that would be isolated, nonrecurring, unusual, and could not reasonably be anticipated by the City. The City has no reverse repos nor has any other form of borrowing been used to finance the City's portfolio.

The City's investment policy is to safeguard the City's assets and maintain liquidity while enhancing the yield of its portfolio and ensuring public trust. Securities owned by the City were held in a financial institution trust department acting as an agent of the City, in the City's name.

<u>Risk Management</u>: In fiscal year 1990, the City established a Self-Insurance and Risk Management Program. Under the terms of this program, the City is permitted by law and its home rule charter to insure itself against the various risks of liability and loss to which it is exposed. This may be done either through an insurance provider or through a defined self-insurance program. The City's program includes employee health insurance and workers' compensation. Other risks to which the City is exposed are covered by commercial insurance.

<u>Retirement System</u>: The City of Rockwall provides pension benefits to all full-time employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory defined benefit plan administered by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), an agent multiple-employer public retirement system. Pension expense for the calendar year ended December 31, 2008 (including prior service costs amortized over 25 years) was \$1,561,437. The City is aware of changes in the actuarial methodology TMRS will be employing and is incorporating those changes into our operating budget as needed. The City of Rockwall does not provide post employment health and dental benefits for retirees.

<u>Debt Administration</u>: Two ratios traditionally used to analyze the debt structure of municipalities are presented below. Revenue debt has been excluded since system charges are used to retire the debt.

| Outstanding General Obligation Debt at 9-30 | 0-08(net of Debt Service) | \$93,145,159 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| Estimated Population                        |                           | 31,748       |
| G.O. Debt Per Capita                        |                           | \$2,934      |
| Net G.O. Debt per Assessed Value            |                           | 3.32%        |

The City received a bond ratings upgrade in September 2008 from Standard & Poor's Ratings Group and the current ratings are shown below:

|                                | General Obligation | Revenue | Sales Tax(REDC) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Standard & Poor's Rating Group | AA-                | A-      | A-              |
| Moody's Investor Service Inc.  | A1                 | A2      | A3              |

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

#### Awards:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for each of the last eighteen consecutive fiscal years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgement:

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the City, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

file al

Julie Couch City Manager

Pary Smith, Cla

Mary Smith, CPA Director of Finance

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Rockwall

# Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

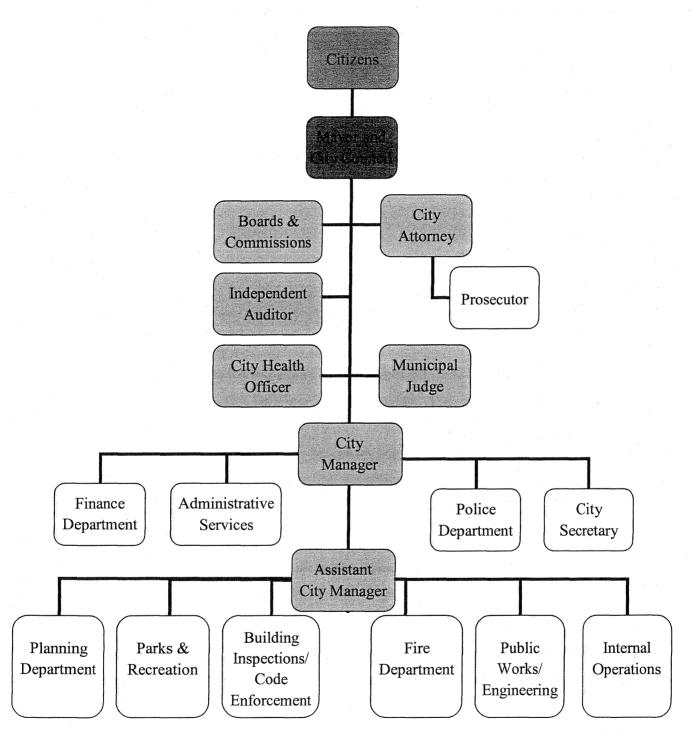
President



Executive Director

9

# City of Rockwall Organization Chart



# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

# PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS September 30, 2008

# **City Council**

Bill Cecil, Mayor Cliff Sevier, Mayor Pro-Tempore Glen Farris, Councilmember Margo Nielsen, Councilmember Mark Russo, Councilmember Matt Scott, Councilmember David Sweet, Councimember

### City Staff

Julie Couch, City Manager Rick Crowley, Assistant City Manager Mary Smith, Director of Finance Cheryl Dunlop, Director of Administrative Services Mark Moeller, Chief of Police Mark Poindexter, Fire Chief Robert LaCroix, Director of Community Development Chuck Todd, City Engineer/Director of Public Works Jeffrey Widmer, Director of Building Inspections & Code Enforcement Brad Griggs, Director of Parks, Recreation and Rights-of-Way FINANCIAL SECTION



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the City Council City of Rockwall, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rockwall, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rockwall, Texas, as of September 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management's discussion and analysis on pages 14–25 and the budgetary comparison information on page 67 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

8750 N. Central Expressway, Suite 950 Dalias, Texas 75231-6440 Ph (214) 696-8320 | Fax (214) 987-9840 www.foxbyrd.com

ENCLOSED

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Fox, Byrd + Company, P.C.

Dallas, Texas March 9, 2009

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The discussion and analysis of the City of Rockwall's financial performance provides an overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total net assets were \$162,711,817 at September 30, 2008.
- During the year, the City's expenses were \$5,279,726 less than the \$41,575,154 generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- The assets of the City of Rockwall attributable to governmental activities exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008 by \$91,412,270 (net assets). Of this amount \$13,643,810 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of this fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$8,264,368 or approximately 37.3 percent of the total general fund expenditures and transfers out.
- The City's total outstanding bonds and certificates of obligation (excluding enterprise and component unit debt) increased by \$17,934,538 during fiscal year 2008. More detailed information is given in the notes section.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements presenting different views of the City:

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

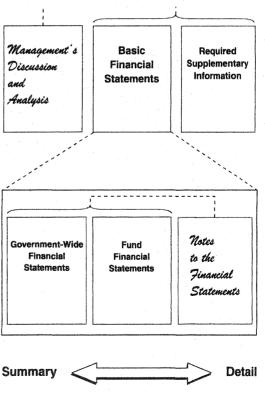
The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental fund statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and longterm financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

#### Figure A-1, Required Components of the City's Annual Financial Report



The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

|  |  |  | Fund Statements  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Type of Statements                           | Government-wide  | Governmental Funds   | Proprietary Funds  | Fiduciary Funds   |  |
| Scope  | Entire City's<br>government (except<br>fiduciary funds) and<br>the City's component<br>units   | The activities of the City that<br>are not proprietary or<br>fiduciary   | Activities the City<br>operates similar to<br>private businesses.                              | Instances in which the<br>City is the trustee or<br>agent for someone<br>else's resources   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Statement of net<br/>assets</li> </ul>  | Balance Sheet  | Statement of net     assets  | <ul> <li>Statement of<br/>fiduciary net assets</li> </ul>   |  |
| Required financial statements                | <ul> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>  | • Statement of revenues,<br>expenditures & changes in<br>fund balances   | • Statement of<br>revenues, expenses &<br>changes in fund net<br>assets                        | • Statement of changes in assets & liabilities  |  |
|  |  |  | <ul> <li>Statement of cash<br/>flows</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| Accounting basis<br>and measurement<br>focus | Accrual accounting<br>and economic<br>resources focus  | Modified accrual accounting<br>and current financial<br>resources focus  | Accrual accounting<br>and economic<br>resources focus  | Accrual accounting<br>and economic<br>resources focus   |  |
| Type of<br>asset/liability<br>information    | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>financial and capital,<br>short-term and long-<br>term  | Only assets expected to be<br>used up and liabilities that<br>come due during the year or<br>soon thereafter; no capital<br>assets included  | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>financial and capital,<br>short-term and long-<br>term  | All assets and<br>liabilities, both short-<br>term and long-term;<br>the City's funds do not<br>currently contain<br>capital assets,<br>although they can |  |
| Type of<br>inflow/outflow<br>information     | All revenues and<br>expenses during year,<br>regardless of when<br>cash is received or<br>paid | Revenues for which cash is<br>received during or soon after<br>the end of the year;<br>expenditures when goods or<br>services have been received<br>and payment is due during<br>the year or soon thereafter | All revenues and<br>expenses during year,<br>regardless of when<br>cash is received or<br>paid | All revenues and<br>expenses during year,<br>regardless of when<br>cash is received or<br>paid  |  |

#### Figure A-2. Major Features of the City's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Rockwall's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the city of Rockwall's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Rockwall is improving or deteriorating. The statement of net assets combines and consolidates governmental funds current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations. Other non-financial factors should also be taken into consideration, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, to assess the overall health or financial condition of the City.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods; for example uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave. Both the statement of net assets and the statement of activities are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three kinds of activities:

*Governmental activities* – Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including administration, police, fire, planning and zoning, finance, parks and recreation, municipal court and engineering. Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees and charges for services finance most of the activities.

*Business-type activities* – The City charges fees to customers to help it cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water and sewer system is reported here.

*Component Units* – The City of Rockwall (the primary government) includes two discretely presented component units. The City's 4A Sales Tax Corporation known as the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation and the Rockwall Technology Park Association. Although legally separate, The City of Rockwall is financially accountable for these component units. The City Council appoints the component unit's Board of Directors, sets the budget and approves any debt issuance.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 26 - 28 of this report.

#### **Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds**

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. *Funds* are accounting devices the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants. However, the City establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City has the following types of funds:

Governmental funds—Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps users of the financial statements determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. By comparing information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government's near-term financing decisions. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the governmental funds statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

The City of Rockwall maintains 20 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service fund, G.O. bonds capital projects fund and the 205 Bypass fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 16 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

*Proprietary funds*—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The City's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are identical to the business type activities that are reported in the governmental-wide statement but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows, for proprietary funds. The Internal Service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) are utilized to report activities that provide services for the City's self insurance funds. The Internal Service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The City of Rockwall maintains an Enterprise Fund to account for water and sewer services provided to the City's retail and wholesale customers. All activities associated with providing such services are accounted for in this fund, including administration, operations, maintenance, debt service, capital improvements, billing and collection. The City's intent is that all costs of providing the services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed through user charges in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

The City maintains two internal service funds to account for funds accumulated to self-insure for health and workers compensation claims. Individual fund data for each of these business-type funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

*Fiduciary funds*—The City is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that - because of a trust arrangement - can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in assets and liabilities. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

*Notes to the financial statements*-The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City of Rockwall. This information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### CONDENSED GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

At the end of fiscal year 2008, the City's net assets (assets exceeding liabilities) totaled \$162,711,817. This analysis focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and changes in net assets (Table 2).

The largest portion of the City's net assets (68.6% percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

| Table 1                         |                                       |                      |               |                      |                       |                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 |                                       | Ne                   | t Assets      |                      |                       |                       |
| -                               | Governmental Activities Business-Type |                      |               | e Activities         | <b>Total Primary</b>  | Government            |
|                                 | 2008                                  | 2007                 | 2008          | 2007                 | 2008                  | 2007                  |
| Current and other assets        | \$ 36,360,385                         | \$ 41,092,200        | \$ 24,777,143 | \$ 21,972,598        | \$ 61,137,528         | \$ 63,064,798         |
| Capital Assets                  | 159,028,553                           | 126,605,277          | 75,677,237    | 66,519,736           | 234,705,790           | 193,125,013           |
| Total Assets                    | 195,388,938                           | 167,697,477          | 100,454,380   | 88,492,334           | 295,843,318           | 256,189,811           |
| Long-term liabilities           | 96,442,149                            | 77,966,001           | 27,620,000    | 18,678,087           | 124,062,149           | 96,644,088            |
| Other liabilities               | 7,534,519                             | 3,598,932            | 1,534,833     | 1,836,723            | 9,069,352             | 5,435,655             |
| Total Liabilities               | 103,976,668                           | 81,564,933           | 29,154,833    | 20,514,810           | <u>133,131,501</u>    | 102,079,743           |
| Net Assets                      |                                       |                      |               |                      |                       | **                    |
| Invested in capital assets,     |                                       |                      |               |                      |                       |                       |
| net of related debt             | 63,546,273                            | 49,487,300           | 48,127,382    | 47,893,027           | 111,673,655           | 97,380,327            |
| Restricted for debt service     | 1,009,161                             | 1,213,241            | 2,242,596     | 1,894,720            | 3,251,757             | 3,107,961             |
| Restricted for capital projects | 13,213,026                            | 22,045,706           | 15,645,640    | 12,726,158           | 28,858,666            | 34,771,864            |
| Unrestricted                    | 13,643,810                            | 13,386,297           | 5,283,929     | 5,463,619            | 18,927,739            | 18,849,916            |
| Total net assets                | \$ 91,412,270                         | <u>\$ 86,132,544</u> | \$ 71,299,547 | <u>\$ 67,977,524</u> | <u>\$ 162,711,817</u> | <u>\$ 154,110,068</u> |

An additional portion of the City of Rockwall's net assets, \$32,110,423 or 19.7 percent represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The net assets which are *Restricted for capital projects* are due to debt being issued as projects are designed and construction is beginning. The remaining unrestricted net assets, \$18,927,739, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table will document key elements of the increase in total net assets for the year ended September 30, 2008.

|                                   |                      | Tabl                                    | e 2   |                      |                          |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                   |                      | Changes in 3                            | Net Assets  |                      |                          |                       |
|                                   | Governmen            | Governmental Activities Business-Type A |   |                      | Total Primary Government |                       |
|                                   | 2008                 | 2007                                    | 2008  | 2007                 | 2008                     | 2007                  |
| Program revenues:                 |                      |   |   |                      |                          |                       |
| Charges for services              | \$ 3,958,270         | \$ 3,798,806                            | \$ 10,267,047   | \$ 8,771,324         | \$ 14,225,317            | \$ 12,570,130         |
| Operating grants & contributions  | 151,741              | 1,059,602                               | -   | -                    | 151,741                  | 1,059,602             |
| Capital grants & contributions    | 6,620,540            | 3,193,554                               | 5,616,869   | 2,808,528            | 12,237,409               | 6,002,082             |
| General Revenues:                 |                      |   |   |                      |                          |                       |
| Property taxes                    | 14,780,112           | 11,827,931                              | -   | -                    | 14,780,112               | 11,827,931            |
| Sales taxes                       | 10,123,636           | 8,901,929                               | -   | -                    | 10,123,636               | 8,901,929             |
| Other                             | 4,625,450            | 4,477,541                               | 960,254   | 1,600,342            | 5,585,704                | 6,077,883             |
| Total revenues                    | 40,259,749           | 33,259,363                              | 16,844,170  | 13,180,194           | 57,103,919               | 46,439,557            |
| Program expenses:                 |                      |   |   |                      |                          |                       |
| Mayor/Council                     | 117,366              | 111,555                                 | · · · · · · · · · ·   | _                    | 117,366                  | 111,555               |
| Administration                    | 7,384,773            | 5,523,924                               |   | e                    | 7,384,773                | 5,523,924             |
| Finance                           | 1,338,894            | 1,138,210                               | -   | -                    | 1,338,894                | 1,138,210             |
| Municipal Court                   | 312,601              | 298,383                                 |   | -                    | 312,601                  | 298,383               |
| Police                            | 7,130,698            | 7,001,771                               | -   | -                    | 7,130,698                | 7,001,771             |
| Fire                              | 2,242,829            | 2,207,468                               |   | -                    | 2,242,829                | 2,207,468             |
| Public works                      | 7,094,068            | 6,928,067                               | -   |                      | 7,094,068                | 6,928,067             |
| Community development             | 2,229,753            | 2,018,363                               | _   | -                    | 2,229,753                | 2,018,363             |
| Parks and recreation              | 4,025,927            | 3,088,750                               | -   | -                    | 4,025,927                | 3,088,750             |
| Interest on long-term debt        | 4,418,519            | 3,612,523                               | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | -                    | 4,418,519                | 3,612,523             |
| Water and sewer                   | -                    | -                                       | 12,206,742  | 10,917,707           | 12,206,742               | 10,917,707            |
| Total expenses                    | 36,295,428           | 31,929,014                              | 12,206,742  | 10,917,707           | 48,502,170               | 42,846,721            |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets |                      |   |   |                      |                          |                       |
| before transfers                  | 3,964,321            | 1,330,349                               | 4,637,428   | 2,262,487            | 8,601,749                | 3,592,836             |
| Transfers                         | 1,315,405            | 1,350,335                               | (1,315,405)   | (1,350,335)          |                          |                       |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | 5,279,726            | 2,680,684                               | 3,322,023   | 912,152              | 8,601,749                | 3,592,836             |
| Net assets, October 1             | 86,132,544           | 83,451,860                              | 67,977,524  | 67,065,372           | 154,110,068              | 150,517,232           |
| Net assets, September 30          | <u>\$ 91,412,270</u> | <u>\$ 86,132,544</u>                    | <u>\$ 71,299,547</u>  | <u>\$ 67,977,524</u> | <u>\$ 162,711,817</u>    | <u>\$ 154,110,068</u> |

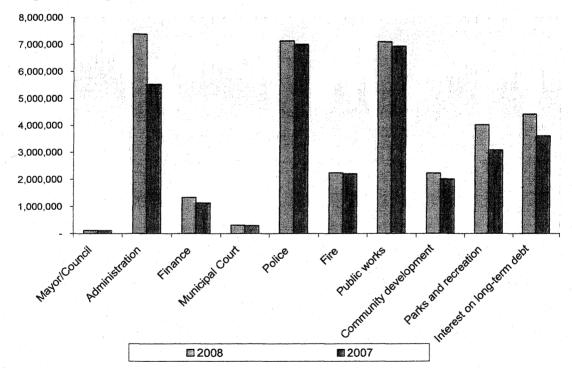
19

#### **Governmental Activities**

The City's total revenues of governmental activities were \$40,259,749. A significant portion 36.7%, of the City's revenues came from property taxes. Another 25.2% of revenue came from sales taxes. Ad valorem property tax revenues continue to increase each year due to the addition of new properties and increased valuation throughout the City. Assessed values of the properties in the City increased by 226,571,281 or 8.8%. The City adopted a property tax rate of 48.65 cents per \$100 of assessed valuation for fiscal year 2008. This represented an increase of 6.15 cents. This marked only the third time in thirteen years that the tax rate was increased. The increase was attributable in large part to debt service requirements for voter approved projects. Sales tax revenue increased significantly over the prior year. The increase at 13.7% was reflective of the addition of several new retail opportunities.

The overall economy slowed significantly during 2008. The national decline in new housing starts was felt on the local level as well with residential building permits revenue down (included in other revenues) when compared to prior year's levels. The City experienced moderate levels of commercial building during the fiscal year which kept revenues in line with prior years. Over the past several years, Rockwall County, of which the City of Rockwall is the County seat, was one of the fastest growing counties in America, and the fastest growing county in Texas.

The Bella Harbor project, a lakefront multi-use planned development, completed construction of a new Hilton Hotel and Conference Center and Phase I of their retail district. It is expected to have a positive effect on sales taxes and property taxes in the area as well as tourism. A tax increment financing zone was established to provide for public improvements in the area.



#### **Comparative Expenses – Governmental Activities**

The total cost of all programs and services were \$36,295,428. Of these costs \$7,130,698 (19.6%) was for the Police Department. Administrative departments including Administration, Human Resources, and Internal Operations had combined costs of \$7,384,773 (20.3%). Public Works costs were \$7,094,068 (19.5%) and reflected the cost of ongoing street construction and rehabilitation projects.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The City's business-type activities recorded an increase of \$3,322,023 in net assets, due in large part to developer contributions in the form of dedicated transmission lines. Water sales were recovering in 2008, following a period of drought and mandatory conservation measures. The City having previously implemented conservation water rates in 2001 began enforcing mandatory water restrictions in a regional effort to curtail usage during the drought period. This resulted in lower water sales for the fiscal year 2007 and an extended period in fiscal year 2008. Sewer charges were not affected significantly because the City uses winter averaging to calculate sewer billing. Water and sewer charges were \$10,267,047. Ending working capital, excluding restricted assets, for the water and sewer fund was \$4,374,587. This increase in working capital is reflective of the increase in water sales over the prior year.

Water and sewer impact fees revenue totaled \$411,275 for the fiscal year. These impact fees are paid by developers and are designed to reduce the system's initial costs in building assets which are needed to accommodate population growth.

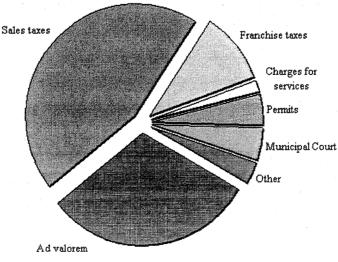
The City's water system has received the "Superior" rating by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

#### **Component Units**

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) reported revenues primarily from a  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent sales tax, authorized under the 4A Corporation statutes, of \$3,637,755. Assets managed by the corporation include an inventory of over 310 acres of land, zoned for light industrial uses and available for sale. This includes the addition of approximately 90 acres during fiscal year 2008. The REDC continues to attract companies to the City through its marketing efforts and ability to match businesses to available land.

#### ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The City's *General Fund* reported an ending unreserved fund balance of \$8,264,368. The main source of general fund revenue is sales tax, it accounted for \$9,640,955 (44.9%) of total general fund revenue. Ad valorem property taxes account for \$6,604,295 (30.8%) of general fund revenues. The City maintains the unreserved fund balance at acceptable levels as defined within the City's financial policies. This "reserve" balance, representing more than four months of recurring operating expenditures allows the City Council to elect to fund projects unforeseen during the budgeting process and provides a measure of security against changes in the economy and the timing of cash flows.



#### **Revenues by Source – General Fund**

21

The City's *Debt Service Fund* reported a planned decrease in fund balance of \$248,117. Property tax collections for debt service requirements were \$8,103,847. This represents an increase of 32.8% in order to pay debt service payments on bonds issued to construct several voter approved road and parks projects underway in 2008.

The City began several road projects in fiscal year 2007 which were funded through debt issuance. The City reports these projects in its *GO Bonds Capital Projects Fund*. The City issues General Obligation bonds for voter approved projects. In addition to roadway rehabilitation and extension projects, completion of neighborhood parks projects and construction of two fire stations was funded. Capital Outlay totaling \$7,785,261 is reported for 2008 on these multi-year projects. Most projects are expected to be completed in 2009.

The City also issued General Obligation bonds in 2006 and 2007 to begin the phased design and construction of the new 205 Bypass Project, now formally named John King Boulevard. Voters approved construction of the roadway in a 2005 Bond Election Proposition. The project included the multi-phase design, right of way acquisition and construction of a new 7 mile roadway on the eastern edge of the City designed to alleviate traffic burdens on State Highway 205 through the center of the City. The project was completed by December 31, 2008.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During fiscal year 2008, the City Council of the City of Rockwall amended the budget to provide funding for several unforeseen projects and to recognize salary savings over the year, as well as increases or decreases in revenues when compared to original projections. With the adjustments made to the budget, the budgeted expenditures of \$19,903,300 increased to \$20,153,340 while revenues increased from \$20,468,100 to \$20,941,150. The City of Rockwall had originally estimated the ending general fund balance to be \$8,346,396 however due to the budget adjustments mentioned above, the fund balance was re-estimated to be \$7,705,856.

General fund revenues were \$21,425,343, an increase of \$484,193 over the final budget. Actual general fund total expenditures were in line with the revised budget. The actual fund balance of \$8,266,814 was higher due to management's conservative projections of both revenues and expenditures.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2008 the City had \$234,705,790 (Table 3) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including buildings, parks facilities, roads, police and fire equipment and water and sewer lines. The balances shown below are net of accumulated depreciation.

|                                   | Government            | al Activities         | Business-Ty          | pe Activities        | Total Prima           | ry Government         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                   | 2008                  | 2007                  | 2008                 | 2007                 | 2008                  | 2007                  |
| Land                              | \$ 5,692,561          | \$ 4,713,559          | \$ 799,533           | \$ 799,533           | \$ 6,492,094          | \$ 5,513,092          |
| Buildings                         | 8,055,502             | 8,400,432             | 100,537              | 105,971              | 8,156,039             | 8,506,403             |
| Improvements other than buildings | 21,826,441            | 19,718,273            | 56,659,071           | 50,688,864           | 78,485,512            | 70,407,137            |
| Machinery & Equipment             | 1,970,893             | 2,313,256             | 610,804              | 479,970              | 2,581,697             | 2,793,226             |
| Vehicles                          | 2,365,002             | 2,585,058             | -                    |                      | 2,365,002             | 2,585,058             |
| Furniture & Fixtures              | 698,274               | 779,273               | 2,941                | 4,031                | 701,215               | 783,304               |
| Infrastructure                    | 73,584,182            | 63,913,203            | -                    |                      | 73,584,182            | 63,913,203            |
| Construction in Progress          | 44,835,698            | 24,182,223            | 9,153,065            | 5,923,977            | 53,988,763            | 30,106,200            |
| Wastewater treatment facilities   |                       |                       | 8,351,286            | 8,517,390            | 8,351,286             | 8,517,390             |
|                                   | <u>\$ 159,028,553</u> | <u>\$ 126,605,277</u> | <u>\$ 75,677,237</u> | <u>\$_66,519,736</u> | <u>\$ 234,705,790</u> | <u>\$ 193,125,013</u> |

# Table 3Capital Assets at Year-End

The City's capital improvement program includes a number of voter authorized projects to construct new streets and reconstruct several older city streets. Many of those projects were under construction in 2008. A number of drainage projects are anticipated during the five-year planned capital improvement period. The City completed construction on the new Animal Adoption Center in Spring 2008.

The City held a bond election in November 2005 which funded road, park and fire projects in excess of \$64,000,000. In addition to the 205 Bypass project, the City was authorized to move forward with several neighborhood parks projects and the acquisition of land for two large regional parks. Progress has been made and includes the purchase of land for a large park in the northern area of the City, and completed construction on all of the neighborhood parks. The addition of two new fire stations was approved by the voters. Construction is underway and should be completed in Summer 2009.

Construction in progress at September 30, 2008 for governmental activities included the ongoing construction costs associated with the 205 Bypass project, the Fannin Street reconstruction project and various other improvements.

Notably, the construction in progress at fiscal year end for business-type funds includes the construction of waterline improvements and the extension of sanitary sewers into new areas of the city. A new two-million gallon water tower nearing completion in the northern area of the City was included in construction in progress at year end.

Additional information pertaining to the City of Rockwall's capital assets can be found in note 3-C on pages 49 - 52.

#### <u>Debt</u>

At year end, the City had \$121,405,090 in bonds and capitalized leases shown in Table 4.

|                            |                                   | 1                    | able 4               |               |                                 |                      |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                            | City of Rockwall Outstanding Debt |                      |                      |               |                                 |                      |  |
|                            | Government                        | tal Activities       | Business-Typ         | e Activities  | <b>Total Primary Government</b> |                      |  |
|                            | 2008                              | 2007                 | 2008                 | 2007          | 2008                            | 2007                 |  |
| General obligation bonds   | \$ 74,925,362                     | \$ 55,720,824        | \$ 154,638           | \$ 184,176    | \$ 75,080,000                   | \$ 55,905,000        |  |
| Certificates of obligation | 18,810,000                        | 20,045,000           | 9,935,000            | •<br>•        | 28,745,000                      | 20,045,000           |  |
| Contractual obligations    | 245,000                           | 280,000              | -                    | -             | 245,000                         | 280,000              |  |
| Revenue bonds              | · · · · ·                         | -                    | 12,530,000           | 13,360,000    | 12,530,000                      | 13,360,000           |  |
| Capital Lease obligations  | <u>-</u>                          |                      | 4,805,090            | 5,040,094     | 4,805,090                       | 5,040,094            |  |
|                            | <u>\$ 93,980,362</u>              | <u>\$ 76,045,824</u> | <u>\$ 27,424,728</u> | \$ 18,584,270 | <u>\$ 121,405,090</u>           | <u>\$ 94,630,094</u> |  |

T-LL A

The City is permitted by Article XI, Section 5, of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services including the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt. The current ratio of net tax-supported debt to assessed value of all taxable property is 3.32% or \$2,934 per capita.

The City's bond ratings at September 30, 2008 were as follows:

|                                | General Obligation | Revenue | Sales Tax(REDC) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Standard & Poor's Rating Group | AA-                | A-      | A-              |
| Moody's Investor Service Inc.  | A1                 | A2      | A3              |

Additional information on the City of Rockwall's long-term debt can be found in note 3-E, on pages 54-61 of this report.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2009 budget, tax rate, and fees that will be charged for the business-type activities. The major factor affecting all decisions has been and will continue to be the growth in our community and the economic climate. Rockwall has seen the construction of a number of new commercial/retail business developments which are expected to positively impact sales tax revenues. Slowing development caused the City to be very conservative in projecting revenues from sales taxes and building permits. While commercial building starts were strong in 2008, they are projected to be significantly more moderate in 2009. Interviews with local builders led the City to project continued slow home starts for the coming year.

The City of Rockwall's citizens enjoy above-average income levels per household. This in combination with the City's proximity to major highways, and the Dallas-Ft.Worth SMSA make Rockwall an attractive city in which to locate. The City prides itself on a quality school district and a "hometown" atmosphere in Rockwall. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation works diligently to attract businesses with relocation incentives as well as providing business retention incentives such as workforce training opportunities.

The City of Rockwall considered these factors when adopting the General Fund budget for fiscal year 2009. The budgeted revenues for fiscal year 2009 total \$21,905,000 for the general fund. Ad valorem tax revenue is determined by two factors, the total assessed value established by the Rockwall Central Appraisal District and the tax rate established by the Rockwall City Council. Due to the debt service requirements of voter approved debt, issued in years 2006 - 2008 and to be issued shortly after the new fiscal year begins, the property tax rate was increased to 50.31 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value. Due to the slowing economy but in recognition of the new Costco Wholesale Store opening in spring 2009, city officials have projected a 5% increase in that revenue over the prior fiscal year.

The City adopted written financial policies in 2001 which require that revenues and expenditures be projected conservatively. The policies include debt level guidelines. In addition, the policies set minimum, recommended and maximum fund balance levels for the City's fund types. The general fund minimum fund balance is set at 3 months recurring operating expenditures. The recommended fund balance is 5 months of recurring operating expenditures and the maximum fund balance is 7 months of recurring operating expenditures. The budget as adopted for fiscal year 2009 projects a fund balance of approximately 4.25 months of recurring operating expenditures.

A number of initiatives including a review of our code of ordinances and a land development study for Planned Development 32 are authorized for fiscal year 2009. The City budget includes funds for several small business owners to attend an exciting program on building destination businesses and the establishment of the Main Street program. The City is studying annexation of an area which is currently underserved in a number of ways. Planning efforts will focus on appropriate zoning for the area, bringing the water and wastewater system in the area up to city standards and assisting with property rehabilitations. Following the Customer Centered Culture methodology, the City expects to continue to integrate the program across all city departments and new projects. In addition, the City will again offer Citizen Fire and Police Academies to provide citizens the opportunity to learn more about these city departments and become active with the City.

The water and sewer rates adopted in fiscal year 2006 are being reviewed by our rate consultant with his report to be issued in fiscal year 2009. A number of capital projects to expand the system are being planned for fiscal year 2009.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. For more information contact the City's Director of Finance, Mary Smith at (972) 771-7700; Finance Department; City of Rockwall; 385 South Goliad Street, Rockwall TX 75087. Email msmith@rockwall.com.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                                       |  | Primary Governm               | ent                  | Component Units                     |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       | Governmental                             | Business-type                 |                      | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development | Rockwall<br>Technology                |  |
| ASSETS                                | Activities                               | Activities                    | Total                | Corporation                         | Park                                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$ 2,479,343                             | \$ 101,648                    | \$ 2,580,991         | \$ 18,956 \$                        | 17,592                                |  |
| Investments                           | 28,363,914                               | 4,238,889                     | 32,602,803           | 2,938,557                           | 39,938                                |  |
| Receivables (net of allowances        |  | .,,                           | ,                    |                                     | ,                                     |  |
| for uncollectibles):                  |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| Ad valorem taxes                      | 377,460                                  | _                             | 377,460              | _                                   | _                                     |  |
| Franchise taxes                       | 1,206,284                                | - · ·                         | 1,206,284            |                                     | -                                     |  |
| Interest                              | 236,381                                  | 30,715                        | 267,096              | 1,365                               | 1. A. A. A                            |  |
| Accounts                              | 452,633                                  | 1,439,614                     | 1,892,247            | -                                   | 2,133                                 |  |
| Assessments                           | 149,063                                  | -,,                           | 149,063              |                                     | -                                     |  |
| Intergovernmental                     | 1,670,324                                | -                             | 1,670,324            | 556,709                             | . –                                   |  |
| Due from agency fund                  | 22,000                                   | _                             | 22,000               | -                                   |                                       |  |
| Inventory                             | 2,446                                    | 281,723                       | 284,169              | 12,416,708                          |                                       |  |
| Restricted assets:                    | 2,110                                    | 201,720                       | 201,109              | 122, 110, 100                       |                                       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | -  | 1,361,597                     | 1,361,597            | _                                   | · _·                                  |  |
| Investments                           | <u>_</u>                                 | 16,621,959                    | 16,621,959           | 769,265                             | · · · · -                             |  |
| Accrued interest                      | n an | 141,116                       | 141,116              | -                                   | _                                     |  |
| Deferred charges                      | 1,400,537                                | 559,882                       | 1,960,419            | 199,142                             | 1 <u>-</u> .                          |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated  | 50,528,259                               | 9,952,598                     | 60,480,857           | 199,142                             | · · · · _                             |  |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 108,500,294                              | 65,724,639                    | 174,224,933          | 20,070                              | · · · · -                             |  |
| Total assets                          | 195,388,938                              | 100,454,380                   | 295,843,318          | 16,920,772                          | 59,663                                |  |
|                                       |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| LIABILITIES                           |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| Accounts payable                      |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| and accrued liabilities               | 6,664,613                                | 1,000,607                     | 7,665,220            | 46,983                              | 9,332                                 |  |
| Accrued interest payable              | 715,635                                  | 236,436                       | 952,071              | 82,150                              | . ,                                   |  |
| Unearned revenue                      | 40,842                                   |                               | 40,842               |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Due to other governments              | 113,429                                  | -<br>                         | 113,429              | _                                   | · · · · · · · · ·                     |  |
| Customer deposits                     | -  | 297,790                       | 297,790              |                                     |                                       |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:               |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| Due within one year                   | 4,445,287                                | 1,480,139                     | 5,925,426            | 879,798                             | · · · · ·                             |  |
| Due in more than one year             | 91,996,862                               | 26,139,861                    | 118,136,723          | 14,857,129                          | -                                     |  |
| Total liabilities                     | 103,976,668                              | 29,154,833                    | 133,131,501          | 15,866,060                          | 9,332                                 |  |
|                                       |  | ·                             |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| NET ASSETS                            |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| Invested in capital assets,           |  |                               |                      |                                     |                                       |  |
| net of related debt                   | 63,546,273                               | 48,127,382                    | 111,673,655          | 20,070                              | · · _                                 |  |
| Restricted for:                       | ,0,=.0                                   |                               |                      | _0,070                              |                                       |  |
| Debt service                          | 1,009,161                                | 2,242,596                     | 3,251,757            | 607,642                             | -                                     |  |
| Capital projects                      | 13,213,026                               | 15,645,640                    | 28,858,666           | 79,473                              | · · ·                                 |  |
| Unrestricted                          | 13,643,810                               | 5,283,929                     | 18,927,739           | 347,527                             | 50,331                                |  |
| Total net assets                      | \$ 91,412,270                            | \$ 71,299,547                 |                      | \$ 1,054,712 \$                     | 50,331                                |  |
| 10mi net 85505                        | Ψ <u></u>                                | <i>۲ / ۲۱ ( سرد ۲۰ مرجب ۲</i> | Ψ <u>10</u> ,/11,01/ | Ψ <u>1,00+,712</u> Φ                |                                       |  |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |      |                      |        |                  | Pı    | Operating Capital<br>Grants and Grants and<br>Contributions Contributions |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|----------------------|--------|------------------|-------|---|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         | ~             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        | CT C             |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eurotions/Drograms                        |      | True an and          |        | Charges for      |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Functions/Programs<br>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: |      | Expenses             |        | Services         |       | Contributions   |         | Contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities:                  |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor/council                             | \$   | 117,366              | \$     |                  | \$    |   | \$      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration                            | Φ    | 7,384,773            | Φ      | 438,747          | φ     | 40,775  | Ъ.      | 2 <b>-</b>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance                                   |      |                      |        | 438,747          |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal court                           |      | 1,338,894<br>312,601 |        |                  |       | 100   |         | _             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police                                    |      |                      |        | 974,973          |       | 10 210  |         | - · ·         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire                                      |      | 7,130,698            |        | 658,015          |       | 19,312  |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public works                              |      | 2,242,829            |        | 133,435          |       | 27,073  |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | 7,094,068            |        | 307,226          |       | -   |         | 6,620,540     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community development                     |      | 2,229,753            |        | 1,072,444        |       | -   |         | · - ·         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parks and recreation                      |      | 4,025,927            |        | 372,555          |       | 64,481  |         | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                | · -  | 4,418,519            |        | -                |       | -   | _       | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities             | -    | 36,295,428           | • •••• | 3,958,270        |       | 151,741   |         | 6,620,540     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities:                 |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water and sewer                           |      | 12,206,742           |        | 10,267,047       |       | · _ ·   |         | 5,616,869     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities            | -    | 12,206,742           | ·      | 10,267,047       |       | -   | ·       | 5,616,869     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total primary government                  | \$ = | 48,502,170           | \$     | 14,225,317       | \$    | 151,741   | \$_     | 12,237,409    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMPONENT UNITS:                          |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockwall Economic Development             | ¢    | 0 (01 144            | đ      |                  | đ. (  |   | ۰.<br>ش |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation                               | \$   | 2,631,144            | \$     | 117 706          | \$    | <b>.</b>  | \$      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockwall Technology Park                  | ф    | 116,207              | ф —    | 117,786          | ф. —  |   | Ф       | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total component units                     | \$ = | 2,747,351            | \$ =   | 117,786          | \$_   | -   | \$ =    | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | General revenu       | PC.    |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        | , penalty and ir | itere | at  |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Sales taxes          | unos,  | , penanty and n  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Franchise tax        | AC.    | · · · ·          |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        | tment earnings   |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Miscellaneou         |        | suitent earnings | ,     |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ,    | Transfers            | .8     |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      |                      |        | norrowned and t  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | ı otai ger           | eral   | revenues and the | ansi  | CIS   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Change in            | aact-  |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Change in net a      |        |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |      | Net assets at be     | -      |                  |       |   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Net assets at end of year

|  | Primary Governme                      | es in Net Assets<br>Component Units |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                                       | -                                   | Rockwall       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     | Economic       | Rockwall   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental                           | Business_type                         |                                     | Development    | Technology |  |  |  |  |  |
| Activities                             |                                       |                                     | Corporation    | Park       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Activities                             | Activities                            | Total                               | Corporation    | Faik       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (117,366)                              |                                       | \$ (117,366)                        |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6,905,251)                            |                                       | (6,905,251)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1,337,919)                            |                                       | (1,337,919)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 662,372                                |                                       | 662,372                             |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6,453,371)                            |                                       | (6,453,371)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2,082,321)                            |                                       | (2,082,321)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (166,302)                              |                                       | (166,302)                           |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1,157,309)                            |                                       | (1,157,309)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3,588,891)                            |                                       | (3,588,891)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4,418,519)                            |                                       | (4,418,519)                         |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (25,564,877)                           |                                       | (25,564,877)                        |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ······································ |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$3,677,174                           | 3,677,174                           |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,677,174                             | 3,677,174                           |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (25,564,877)                           | 3,677,174                             | (21,887,703)                        |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     | \$ (2,631,144) | \$         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                | 1,579      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     | (2,631,144)    | 1,579      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                     |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14,780,112                             |                                       | 14,780,112                          |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,123,636                             |                                       | 10,123,636                          | 3,250,735      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,421,094                              |                                       | 2,421,094                           | 5,250,755      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,421,094                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,421,094                           |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

|     |            |                         |                | <del>.</del> | 1,579                                   |
|-----|------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|     |            |                         |                | (2,631,144)  | 1,579                                   |
|     |            |                         |                |              |   |
|     | 14,780,112 |                         | 14,780,112     |              |   |
|     | 10,123,636 | -                       | 10,123,636     | 3,250,735    |   |
|     | 2,421,094  | an an the second second | 2,421,094      | -            | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|     | 1,742,348  | 817,599                 | 2,559,947      | 148,519      | 1,453                                   |
|     | 462,008    | 142,655                 | 604,663        | 238,501      |   |
|     | 1,315,405  | (1,315,405)             |                | -            |   |
| 601 | 30,844,603 | (355,151)               | 30,489,452     | 3,637,755    | 1,453                                   |
|     | 5,279,726  | 3,322,023               | 8,601,749      | 1,006,611    | 3,032                                   |
|     | 86,132,544 | 67,977,524              | 154,110,068    | 48,101       | 47,299                                  |
| \$  | 91,412,270 | \$ 71,299,547           | \$ 162,711,817 | \$ 1,054,712 | \$ 50,331                               |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |    | General   |     | Debt<br>Service | _      | G.O. Bonds<br>Capital<br>Projects     |    | 205<br>Bypass<br>Project |    | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |     | Total<br>Governmenta<br>Funds |
|---|----|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS  | ¢  | 510 000   | ጥ   | 22 716          | ۰<br>ر | 045 750                               | ድ  | 720 126                  | ¢  | 000.156                        | ጥ   | 0 140 700                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Investments      | \$ | 518,023   | \$  | 33,716          | \$     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | 729,136                  | \$ | 223,156                        | \$  | 2,449,789                     |
|   |    | 7,140,034 |     | 599,269         |        | 4,405,425                             |    | 11,714,797               |    | 3,293,339                      |     | 27,152,864                    |
| Receivables (net of allowances                |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| for uncollectibles):<br>Ad valorem taxes      |    | 101 666   |     | 105 704         |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     | 277 160                       |
| Interest                                      |    | 191,666   |     | 185,794<br>109  |        | 5007                                  |    | 202 515                  |    | ( )17                          |     | 377,460                       |
|   |    | 20,320    |     |                 |        | 5,837                                 |    | 203,515                  |    | 6,247                          |     | 236,028                       |
| Accounts                                      |    | 61,339    |     | 145,239         |        | 118,412                               |    | -                        |    | 67,188                         |     | 392,178                       |
| Assessments                                   |    | 1 (05 000 |     | 45 00 4         |        | -                                     |    | · -                      |    | 149,063                        |     | 149,063                       |
| Intergovernmental                             |    | 1,625,290 |     | 45,034          |        | · +                                   |    |                          |    | · · · ·                        |     | 1,670,324                     |
| Due from other funds                          |    | 189,000   |     | -               |        | · · ·                                 |    | -                        |    | -                              |     | 189,000                       |
| Inventory                                     |    | 2,446     | · - | -               | • . •  |                                       |    | -                        | -  | · •                            | -   | 2,446                         |
| Total assets                                  | \$ | 9,748,118 | \$_ | 1,009,161       | \$     | 5,475,432                             | \$ | 12,647,448               | \$ | 3,738,993                      | \$_ | 32,619,152                    |
|   |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
|   |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities: |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| Accounts payable                              |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| and accrued liabilities                       | \$ | 1,187,685 | \$  | -               | \$     | 1,036,993                             | \$ | 4,039,369                | \$ | 70,305                         | \$  | 6,334,352                     |
| Deferred revenue                              |    | 180,190   |     | 173,958         |        | 118,412                               |    | -                        |    | 189,905                        |     | 662,465                       |
| Due to other governments                      |    | 113,429   |     | -               |        | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -                              |     | 113,429                       |
| Due to other funds                            |    | -         |     |                 |        | -                                     |    | -                        |    | 167,000                        |     | 167,000                       |
| Total liabilities                             |    | 1,481,304 |     | 173,958         |        | 1,155,405                             |    | 4,039,369                | -  | 427,210                        |     | 7,277,246                     |
| Fund balances:                                |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| Reserved for:                                 |    |           |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     |                               |
| Inventory                                     |    | 2,446     |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     | 2,446                         |
| Debt service                                  |    | 2,440     |     | 835,203         |        | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -                              |     | 835,203                       |
| Unreserved, reported in:                      |    |           |     | 835,205         |        |                                       |    | . <del>-</del> -         |    | -                              |     | 855,205                       |
| General fund                                  |    | 0 761 760 |     |                 |        |                                       |    |                          |    |                                |     | 0 761 760                     |
|   |    | 8,264,368 |     | 1 an            |        | -                                     |    |                          |    | 2 145 275                      |     | 8,264,368                     |
| Special revenue funds                         |    | -         |     |                 |        | 4 220 027                             |    | -                        |    | 3,145,275                      |     | 3,145,275                     |
| Capital projects funds                        |    | -         |     | -               | -      | 4,320,027                             | -  | 8,608,079                |    | 166,508                        | -   | 13,094,614                    |
| Total fund balances                           |    | 8,266,814 | ·   | 835,203         |        | 4,320,027                             | -  | 8,608,079                |    | 3,311,783                      |     | 25,341,906                    |
| Total liabilities and fund balances           | \$ | 9,748,118 | \$  | 1,009,161       | \$     | 5,475,432                             | \$ | 12,647,448               | \$ | 3,738,993                      | \$  | 32,619,152                    |

-29-

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Total fund balances - governmental funds  | \$ 25,341,906                              |
|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are   |  |
| different because:  |  |
| The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental |  |
| activities in the statement of net assets.  | 948,952                                    |
|   |  |
| The following assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures     |  |
| and are deferred in the funds:  |  |
| Property taxes receivable   | 354,148                                    |
| Assessments receivable  | 149,063                                    |
| Contributions receivable  | 118,412                                    |
| The following assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures     |  |
| and are not accrued in the funds:   |  |
| Franchise taxes receivable  | 1,206,284                                  |
| Court fines receivable  | 22,199                                     |
| The following assets are not current financial resources and are not reported     |  |
| in the funds:   |  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities (net of accumulated                | and an |
| depreciation of \$49,877,208)   | 159,028,553                                |
| Costs of bonds issued to finance governmental activities (net of                  |  |
| accumulated amortization of \$266,678)  | 1,400,537                                  |
| The following liabilities are not due in the current period and are not reported  |  |
| in the funds:   |  |
| Compensated absences  | (959,869)                                  |
| Bonds payable   | (95,482,280)                               |
| Accrued interest payable  | (715,635)                                  |
| Net assets of governmental activities   | \$ 91,412,270                              |
| ree about of governmental addivides   |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | General                                | Debt<br>Service        | G.O. Bonds<br>Capital<br>Projects   | 205<br>Bypass<br>Project | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:                              |  |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ 6,604,295                           | \$ 8,103,847           | \$ -  | \$ -                     | \$ -                           | \$ 14,708,142                  |
| Sales taxes                            | 9,640,955                              | 250,151                | -   | -                        | 232,531                        | 10,123,637                     |
| Franchise taxes                        | 2,179,847                              | ·                      | -   | -                        | -                              | 2,179,847                      |
| Charges for services                   | 362,107                                | -                      | - <sup>-</sup>  | , <del>-</del>           | -                              | 362,107                        |
| Permits                                | 976,701                                | -                      | · -   | -                        | 145,804                        | 1,122,505                      |
| Municipal court                        | 988,190                                | -                      | -   | -                        | 189,220                        | 1,177,410                      |
| Intergovernmental                      | 283,724                                | n de la <del>p</del> i | -   | · •                      | 135,976                        | 419,700                        |
| Interest income                        | 168,489                                | 84,075                 | 327,151   | 1,015,884                | 107,271                        | 1,702,870                      |
| Miscellaneous                          | 221,035                                | -                      | 10,005  | -                        | 606,667                        | 837,707                        |
| Contributions and donations            |  |                        | 16,141  | 667,660                  | 91,894                         | 775,695                        |
| Total revenues                         | 21,425,343                             | 8,438,073              | 353,297   | 1,683,544                | 1,509,363                      | 33,409,620                     |
| Expenditures:                          |  |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| Current:                               |  |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| Mayor/council                          | 117,366                                | _                      | · _   | -<br>-                   | -                              | 117,366                        |
| Administration                         | 3,056,885                              | -                      |   | -                        | . <u>.</u>                     | 3,056,885                      |
| Finance                                | 953,282                                | _                      | - · · · · · · · -   | -                        | 246,135                        | 1,199,417                      |
| Municipal court                        | 311,706                                | - · · · _ ·            | , · · · ·   | · -                      | _                              | 311,706                        |
| Police                                 | 6,611,692                              | 90,182                 |   | -                        | 221,805                        | 6,923,679                      |
| Fire                                   | 1,447,231                              |                        |   | _                        | 4,739                          | 1,451,970                      |
| Public works                           | 2,638,085                              | -                      |   |                          | 186,182                        | 2,824,267                      |
| Community development                  | 2,219,167                              | -                      | · · · · · ·   | _                        | -                              | 2,219,167                      |
| Parks and recreation                   | 2,674,833                              | -                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | _                        | 232,396                        | 2,907,229                      |
| Total current                          | 20,030,247                             | 90,182                 | -   | -                        | 891,257                        | 21,011,686                     |
| Conital anti-                          | ·····                                  |                        | ······································  |                          |                                |                                |
| Capital outlay:<br>Administration      | 0.50                                   |                        | 1 075 157   |                          | 1:007.1(0                      | 0.272.270                      |
| Finance                                | 852                                    |                        | 1,275,157   | -                        | 1,097,360                      | 2,373,369                      |
| Police                                 | -                                      | -                      | -   | -                        | 137,035                        | 137,035                        |
| Fire                                   | 4,845                                  |                        | -   |                          | 70,054                         | 74,899                         |
| Public works                           | 1,795                                  |                        | 318,509   |                          | 407,491                        | 727,795                        |
|  | 8,429                                  |                        | 4,539,237   | 24,383,957               | 120,016                        | 29,051,639                     |
| Parks and recreation                   | 5,926                                  |                        | 1,652,358   | -                        | 83,720                         | 1,742,004                      |
| Total capital outlay                   | 21,847                                 |                        | 7,785,261   | 24,383,957               | 1,915,676                      | 34,106,741                     |
| Debt service:                          |  |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| Principal                              | -                                      | 4,335,462              | -   | -                        | -                              | 4,335,462                      |
| Interest                               |  | 4,254,162              |   | -                        |                                | 4,254,162                      |
| Bond issuance costs                    | -                                      |                        | 143,266   | 317,664                  | 7,907                          | 468,837                        |
| Fiscal charges                         |  | 6,384                  | 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 | -                        | _                              | 6,384                          |
| Total debt service                     |  | 8,596,008              | 143,266   | 317,664                  | 7,907                          | 9,064,845                      |
| Total expenditures                     | 20,052,094                             | 8,686,190              | 7,928,527   | 24,701,621               | 2,814,840                      | 64,183,272                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues        | ······································ |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| over (under) expenditures              | 1,373,249                              | (248,117)              | (7,575,230)   | (23,018,077)             | (1,305,477)                    | (30,773,652)                   |
|  | 1,575,247                              | (240,117)              | (7,575,250)   | _(25,010,077)            | (1,505,477)                    | (30,773,032)                   |
| Other financing sources (uses):        |  |                        |   |                          |                                |                                |
| Transfers in                           | 633,100                                | - 1                    | 81,300  | -                        | 1,261,036                      | 1,975,436                      |
| Transfers out                          | (2,076,231)                            | -                      | (437,500)   | -                        | (201,300)                      | (2,715,031)                    |
| Bonds issued                           | -                                      | -                      | 6,765,000   | 15,000,000               | 505,000                        | 22,270,000                     |
| Premium on bonds issued                | -                                      | -                      | 151,037   | 334,893                  | 4,171                          | 490,101                        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | (1,443,131)                            | -                      | 6,559,837   | 15,334,893               | 1,568,907                      | 22,020,506                     |
| Net change in fund balances            | (69,882)                               | (248,117)              | (1,015,393)   | (7,683,184)              | 263,430                        | (8,753,146)                    |
| Fund balances, October 1               | 8,336,696                              | 1,083,320              | 5,335,420   | 16,291,263               | 3,048,353                      | 34,095,052                     |
| Fund balances, September 30            | \$8,266,814                            | \$835,203              | \$ 4,320,027  | \$8,608,079              | \$3,311,783                    | \$25,341,906                   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are<br>different because:<br>The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental<br>activities in the statement of net assets.  |                     |
|---|---------------------|
|   |                     |
|   | (393,620)           |
| Certain assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not<br>reported as revenues in the funds. The following amounts represent the changes   |                     |
| in these assets during the year:<br>Property taxes receivable<br>Assessments receivable   | 71,970<br>(19,139)  |
| Contributions receivable<br>Franchise taxes receivable  | (49,588)<br>241,247 |
| Court fines receivable  | (15,654)            |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement<br>of activities the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and<br>reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays<br>(\$33,408,446) exceeded depreciation (\$6,314,742) and retirements (\$656,754) in |                     |
|   | 26,436,950          |
| Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but are not reported in the funds because they do not provide current financial resources.  | 5,986,326           |
| Governmental funds report debt issuance costs as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities these costs are allocated over the term of the underlying debt and reported as amortization expense. This is the amount by which debt issuance costs (\$468,837) exceeded amortization (\$76,741) in the current period.                         | 392,096             |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported in the funds. This is the amount of the change in accrued  |                     |
| interest payable during the year.   | (141,568)           |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing<br>debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of debt<br>principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces  |                     |
| long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount by which proceeds (\$22,760,101) exceeded repayments (\$4,335,462) and bond premium  |                     |
| amortization (\$60,336) in the current period. (18  | 8,364,303)          |
| Compensated absences payable do not require the use of current financial resources<br>and are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. This is the amount of   |                     |
|   | (111,845)           |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities   | 5,279,726           |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |  | Business-type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Water and Sewer | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|--|--|---|---|
| ASSETS   |  |   |   |
| Current assets:  |  |   |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents  |  | \$ 101,648  | \$ 29,554   |
| Investments  |  | 4,238,889   | 1,211,050   |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles)                             | : A second s |   |   |
| Interest   |  | 30,715  | 353   |
| Accounts   |  | 1,439,614   | 38,256  |
| Inventory  |  | 281,723   | -   |
| Restricted assets:   |  |   |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents  |  | 1,361,597   | -   |
| Investments  |  | 16,621,959  | ·   |
| Accrued interest   |  | 141,116   |   |
| Total current assets   |  | 24,217,261  | 1,279,213   |
| Noncurrent assets:   |  |   |   |
| Deferred charges   |  | 559,882   |   |
| -  |  |   |   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated   |  | 9,952,598   |   |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net  |  | 65,724,639  |   |
| Total noncurrent assets  |  | 76,237,119  |   |
| Total Assets   |  | 100,454,380   | 1,279,213   |
| LIABILITIES  |  |   |   |
| Current liabilities:   |  |   |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                       |  | 1,000,607   | 330,261   |
| Customer deposits  |  | 297,790   |   |
| Liability for compensated absences   |  | 70,145  | _   |
| General obligation bonds payable - current                                     |  | 349,460   |   |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets:                                    |  | 547,400   |   |
| Revenue bonds payable - current  |  | 860,000   |   |
|  |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                   |
| Obligations under capital leases - current                                     |  | 248,337   | -   |
| Accrued interest payable   |  | 236,436   |   |
| Total current liabilities  |  | 3,062,775   | 330,261   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |  |   |   |
| General obligation bonds payable   |  | 9,821,037   | . –   |
| Revenue bonds payable  |  | 11,656,330  | . · ·   |
| Obligations under capital leases   |  | 4,614,691   | _   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities   |  | 26,092,058  |   |
|  |  |   | <u></u>   |
| Total Liabilities  |  | 29,154,833  | 330,261   |
| NET ASSETS   |  |   |   |
|  |  | 18 177 207  |   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt<br>Restricted for debt service |  | 48,127,382  | -   |
|  |  | 2,242,596   | -   |
| Restricted for construction  |  | 15,645,640  | 040.050   |
| Unrestricted   |  | 5,283,929   | 948,952   |
| Total Net Assets   |  | \$71,299,547  | \$948,952   |
|  |  | · ·   |   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |     | Business-type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Water and Sewer | -     | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds   |
|---|-----|---|-------|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES:                             |     |   |       |   |
| Charges for services                            | \$  | 10,267,047  | \$_   | 397,876   |
| Total operating revenues                        |     | 10,267,047  | ,<br> | 397,876   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                             |     |   |       |   |
| Personnel services                              |     | 1,691,363   |       | -   |
| Contractual services                            |     | 6,536,258   |       | 3,083,587   |
| Materials and supplies                          |     | 468,001   |       |   |
| Operations                                      |     | 168,596   |       |   |
| Utilities                                       |     | 444,385   |       | a da anti-  |
| Depreciation and amortization                   |     | 1,664,217   |       | -<br>-  |
| Total operating expenses                        |     | 10,972,820  | -     | 3,083,587   |
|   |     |   |       | (2, (0, 7, 1, 1))   |
| Operating loss                                  |     | (705,773)   | -     | (2,685,711)   |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):              |     |   |       |   |
| Capital recovery fees                           |     | 411,275   |       |   |
| Interest income                                 |     | 817,599   |       | 39,477  |
| Miscellaneous income                            |     | 142,655   |       | 197,614   |
| Paying agent fees                               |     | (16,422)  |       | -   |
| Interest expense                                |     | (1,217,500)   |       | -   |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)         | •   | 137,607   | · · · | 237,091   |
| Loss before transfers and capital contributions | -   | (568,166)   |       | (2,448,620)   |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS:            |     |   |       |   |
| Capital contributions                           |     | 5,205,594   |       | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |
| Transfers in                                    |     |   |       | 2,055,000   |
| Transfers out                                   |     | (1,315,405)   |       |   |
| Total transfers and capital contributions       | -   | 3,890,189   |       | 2,055,000   |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets               |     | 3,322,023   |       | (393,620)   |
| Net assets, October 1                           | -   | 67,977,524  |       | 1,342,572   |
| Net assets, September 30                        | \$_ | 71,299,547  | \$    | 948,952   |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | Business-type                         |       | Governmental  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
|  | Activities                            |       | Activities    |
|  | Enterprise Fund                       |       | Internal      |
|  | Water and Sewer                       | · · · | Service Funds |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                            |                                       |       |               |
| Cash received from customers                                     | \$ 10,779,441                         | \$    | 557,985       |
| Cash paid to employees for services                              | (1,646,089)                           |       | -             |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services                    | (8,021,752)                           |       | (3,008,700)   |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                 | 1,111,600                             | -     | (2,450,715)   |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:                |                                       |       |               |
| Cash paid to other funds   | (1,315,405)                           |       | _             |
| Cash received from other funds                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       | 2,055,000     |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities     | (1,315,405)                           | ·     | 2,055,000     |
|  |                                       |       |               |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:        |                                       |       |               |
| Acquisition or construction of capital assets                    | (5,583,693)                           |       |               |
| Capital recovery fees received                                   | 411,275                               |       | . · · ·       |
| Proceeds from capital debt                                       | 10,243,236                            |       | _             |
| Principal paid on capital debt                                   | (1,469,542)                           |       | -             |
| Interest and fees paid on capital debt                           | (1,171,932)                           |       |               |
| Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities    | 2,429,344                             | ·     |               |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities.                            |                                       |       |               |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:<br>Purchase of investments | (42,000,010)                          |       | (1.045:000)   |
|  | (43,908,218)                          |       | (1,945,000)   |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments                | 39,892,557                            |       | 2,222,000     |
| Interest and dividends received                                  | 634,998                               |       | 31,798        |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities                 | (3,380,663)                           |       | 308,798       |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                        | (1,155,124)                           |       | (86,917)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                   | 2,618,369                             |       | 116,471       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                         | \$ 1,463,245                          | \$    | 29,554        |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash                     |                                       |       |               |
| provided (used) by operating activities:                         |                                       |       |               |
| Operating loss   | \$ (705,773)                          | ¢     | (2,685,711)   |
|  | \$ (705,775)                          | \$    | (2,005,711)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to                       |                                       |       |               |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities:                |                                       |       |               |
| Depreciation and amortization                                    | 1,664,217                             |       | -             |
| Miscellaneous income   | 142,655                               |       | 197,614       |
| Decrease (increase) in assets:                                   |                                       |       |               |
| Receivables  | 416,528                               |       | (37,505)      |
| Inventories  | (60,914)                              |       | · -           |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                              |                                       |       |               |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                         | (317,091)                             |       | 74,887        |
| Customer deposits  | (46,789)                              |       | -             |
| Compensated absences   | 18,767                                |       | · · · -       |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                 | \$ 1,111,600                          | \$    | (2,450,715)   |
| Non-cash investing and financing activities:                     |                                       |       |               |
| Capital contributions  | \$ 5,205,594                          | \$    | · · · ·       |
| Cupital Contributions  | φ <u>3,203,394</u>                    | Φ     |               |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                         |  | Agency Fund    |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|
|                         |  | Special Escrow |
|                         |  | Agency         |
| ΓS                      |  |                |
| and cash equivalents    |  | \$ 199         |
| stments                 |  | 1,717,589      |
| ued interest receivable |  | 25,183         |
| al assets               |  | \$ 1,742,971   |
|                         |  |                |
| LITIES                  |  |                |
| to developers           |  | \$ 1,720,971   |
| o other funds           |  | 22,000         |
| al liabilities          |  | \$ 1,742,971   |

ASSETS

Cash a Invest Accrue Tota

## LIABIL

Due to Due to Total liabilities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

The City of Rockwall, Texas (the "City") was founded in 1854 and incorporated in 1874. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government as adopted by a home rule charter approved January 21, 1985. The City provides a full range of municipal services including public safety (police and fire), highway and streets, parks and recreation, health and social services, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. In addition, the City provides water and sewer services as a proprietary function of the City.

The accounting policies of the City conform to generally accepted accounting principles issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) which is the recognized financial accounting standard setting body for governmental entities. The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the City's basic financial statements.

The City is a home rule municipality governed by an elected Mayor and six-member City Council who appoint a City Manager. The City's financial statements include its component units. The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the City (the "primary government") is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing body and either: (1) the City's ability to impose its will on the organization, or (2) the potential that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on, the City.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

The <u>Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC)</u> is governed by a five-member Board of Directors appointed, at will, by the City Council. REDC represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business; it also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half-cent sales tax to support its activities.

The <u>Rockwall Technology Park Association (RTPA)</u> provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park being developed by REDC. RTPA's Board of Directors is composed of representatives of the landowners. At September 30, 2008, REDC owned the majority of the land and the Board was therefore composed of REDC board members. When the park becomes 75% or more owned by private landowners, it will become an entity independent of the City. RTPA does not have the authority to determine its budget, set rates or charges, or issue bonded debt without the approval of the City. Accordingly, RTPA is fiscally dependent on the City, and the City is financially accountable for RTPA.

The funds of both REDC and RTPA are composed of governmental fund types. Stand alone financial statements for REDC and RTPA as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, are not prepared.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation - continued

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt of governmental funds.

The G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition or construction of capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds.

The 205 Bypass Project Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the construction of the new 205 Bypass roadway project.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *Water and Sewer Fund* operates the water distribution system and the wastewater treatment plants, wastewater pumping stations, and collection systems.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for employees' health insurance and workers' compensation coverage services provided to other departments or agencies of the government on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (not including expendable trusts or major capital projects).

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. The Agency Fund is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for developer contributions for infrastructure projects related to various developments to be constructed at a later date.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation – continued

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes, miscellaneous revenue, and interest income.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The enterprise utility fund also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity

#### Deposits and investments

The City maintains various accounts for each fund at its depository. The City also has cash maintained by agents for debt payments and reserves, construction reserves and workers' compensation claims. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The City's investment policy authorizes the Director of Finance to invest in the following types of investments:

- a. Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities with finite maturity dates, with a maximum maturity of not greater than five (5) years. Laddering of investments should be considered.
- b. Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities, with stated finite maturity dates.
- c. Other obligations, with finite maturity dates, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies or instrumentalities.
- d. Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than "A" or its equivalent.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

Deposits and investments - continued

- e. Certificates of deposit issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the State of Texas or a savings bank domiciled in the State of Texas provided that they are:
  - (1) Guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor,
  - (2) Secured by obligations outlined in items "a" through "d" above. The market value of all collateral must be marked to market on a daily basis and shall not be less than 102% of the principal amount of the certificate plus accrued interest, or
  - (3) Secured in any other manner in an amount provided by law for deposits of the City.
- f. Repurchase agreements which are fully collateralized by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, marked to market on a daily basis with a market value of at least 102% of the principal invested, including accrued interest. The securities being purchased must be pledged to the City and held in the City's name by a third party selected and approved by the City. The repurchase agreement must have a defined termination date and be placed through a primary government securities dealer or a financial institution doing business in the State of Texas. The repurchase agreements should be secured by obligations approved in this policy.
- g. Banker's acceptances having a stated maturity of 270 days or less, to be liquidated in full at maturity, which are rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency provided that it is eligible for borrowing from a Federal Reserve Bank.
- h. Commercial paper having a stated maturity of 270 days or less and rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies or one nationally recognized rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States.
- i. No-load money market mutual fund registered with and regulated by the SEC, which has a dollarweighted average stated maturity of 90 days or less. It must have included in its investment objectives its intent to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 for each share. The fund must provide the City with a prospectus and other information required by the SEC.
- j. No-load mutual funds, registered with and regulated by the SEC, having weighted maturity of less than two years, and which invests exclusively in investments approved by this policy.
- k. Investment pools which are approved by the City Council, provided they meet all the criteria for investment pools outlined in Chapter 2256, Texas Local Government Code, and maintain a continuous rating not lower than AAA or AAA-m (or an equivalent rating) from at least one nationally recognized rating service.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

## Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

The City holds various mortgage-backed securities that offer higher yields but are sensitive to changes in interest rates and other market conditions. Timely payment of interest and principal are guaranteed by federal agencies. The City will not be required to sell these securities prior to maturity barring an event that would be isolated, nonrecurring, unusual, and could not reasonably be anticipated by the City. The City has no borrowed funds used for investing or reverse repurchase agreements.

Investments having a maturity of one year or more, when purchased, are stated at fair value. Short-term investments are stated at cost or amortized cost.

#### Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 60 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes are levied on October 1st by the City based on the January 1st property values as assessed by the Rockwall Central Appraisal District. Taxes are due without penalty until January 31st of the next calendar year. After January 31st the City has an enforceable lien with respect to both real and personal property. Under state law, property taxes levied on real property constitute a perpetual lien on the real property which cannot be forgiven without specific approval of the State Legislature. Taxes applicable to personal property can be deemed uncollectible by the City.

#### Inventories and prepaid items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Restricted assets

Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

#### *Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued*

#### Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings                    | 20 - 30 years |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Building improvements        | 20 - 50 years |
| Public domain infrastructure | 20 years      |
| System infrastructure        | 50 years      |
| Equipment                    | 3 - 10 years  |

#### Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation pay benefits up to specified limits. Sick leave is accrued at 1.25 days per month. However, once an employee has accrued 120 days of sick leave, earned sick leave in excess of 120 days may be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave up to a maximum of 15 sick leave days per year. Upon termination, any accumulated sick leave over 120 days shall be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave to be paid to the employee in accordance with the vacation leave policy. Upon retirement from the City, all accrued sick leave shall be converted to vacation pay at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave at of vacation leave and shall be paid to the employee. Unused compensatory time for nonexempt employees is paid on termination. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

#### Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

#### Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Fund equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

## 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary information

The City follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 2. Prior to October 1st, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 3. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Therefore the fund level is the legal level of control.
- 4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The legally adopted budgets for the General Fund, certain special revenue funds and the Debt Service Fund are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. During the year ended September 30, 2008, individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations. Any budgeted amounts appropriated at fiscal year-end and not spent automatically lapse.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY - continued

- A. Budgetary information continued
  - 6. The City did not adopt budgets for the Emergency Siren Fund, the Downtown Improvement Fund, and the Art in Public Places Fund, all of which are special revenue funds.
  - 7. Capital project funds were not budgeted. Since project-length financial plans usually extend into two or more fiscal years, annual comparisons would be confusing and misleading.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$6,630 in the Police Investigation Fund because of costs incurred in establishing the department's tactical unit.

Expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$16,594 in the Recycling Fund due to heavier than expected volumes of materials collected at the City's Environmental Action Day event.

Expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$1,241,693 in the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation as a result of the acquisition of land and the sale of an industrial building which was held in inventory and secured a loan which was repaid with the sale.

C. Deficit fund equity

The Equipment Acquisition Fund had a deficit fund balance in the amount of \$144,585 at September 30, 2008, as a result of equipment purchases made in advance of a related debt issue. The City adopted a reimbursing resolution which allows these funds to be repaid with the proceeds of a future debt issue.

The Employee Benefits Fund had a deficit net asset balance in the amount of \$275,810 at September 30, 2008, because of unanticipated health care claims late in the fiscal year in excess of budgeted amounts. This deficit will be covered by future transfers from the General Fund.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and investments

#### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned or the City will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. At September 30, 2008, the City's deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the City's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Under a contractual agreement with North Texas Municipal Water District (NTMWD), depository accounts are maintained by NTMWD for interest and sinking, debt, and construction reserves totaling \$1,280,419, which are separately insured or secured by collateral pledged by NTMWD's depository. This amount is included in restricted cash on the statement of net assets.

The deposits of REDC and RTPA are covered by the City's depository contract and, therefore, at September 30, 2008, these deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the deposits of REDC and RTPA were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# A. Deposits and investments - continued

# Investments

At September 30, 2008, the City's investments were as follows:

|                                       |     | Carrying  | Maturity (months) |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|                                       |     | Value   |                   | Less than 1             |            | 2-6       |              | 7-12      |      | 13-18     |
| Primary Government                    |     | ·   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           | . 7  |           |
| U.S. government agencies:             |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                | \$  | 24,208,981  | \$                | 10,012,500              | \$         | 2,988,486 | \$           | 3,700,000 | \$   | 7,507,995 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank              | ÷   | 2,518,750   |                   | -                       |            | 2,518,750 |              |           |      | -         |
|                                       |     | 26,727,731  |                   | 10,012,500              |            | 5,507,236 |              | 3,700,000 |      | 7,507,995 |
| Money market funds                    |     | 24,214,620  | -                 | 24,214,620              | . <u>-</u> | -         |              |           | -    |           |
| Total primary government              |     | 50,942,351  | <u></u>           | 34,227,120              |            | 5,507,236 | <b>Binut</b> | 3,700,000 | -    | 7,507,995 |
| <b>Discretely Presented Component</b> |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Units                                 |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      | 1997 - S. |
| Rockwall Economic Development         |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Corporation:                          |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Certificates of deposit               |     | 300,000   |                   | -                       |            | 100,000   |              |           |      | 200,000   |
| Money market funds                    | •   | 3,407,822   |                   | 3,407,822               |            | -         |              |           |      | -         |
| Rockwall Technology Park:             |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Money market funds                    |     | 39,938  |                   | 39,938                  |            |           |              | -         |      |           |
| Total discretely presented            |     | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |                   | 5 - 2 <sup>3</sup><br>5 | •          |           |              | ·         | -    |           |
| component units                       | -   | 3,747,760   | -                 | 3,447,760               |            | 100,000   |              | -         |      | 200,000   |
| Total reporting entity                | \$_ | 54,690,111  | \$ _              | 37,674,880              | \$_        | 5,607,236 | \$           | 3,700,000 | \$ = | 7,707,995 |
| Investments are reported in the       |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| statement of net assets as follows:   |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Governmental activities               | \$  | 27,152,864  |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Business-type activities              | -   | 22,071,898  |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Discretely presented component units: |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Rockwall Economic Development         |     |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Corporation                           |     | 3,707,822   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Rockwall Technology Park              |     | 39,938  |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
| Fiduciary funds                       |     | 1,717,589   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
|                                       | \$  | 54,690,111  |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |
|                                       | -   |   |                   |                         |            |           |              |           |      |           |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

#### A. Deposits and investments – continued

#### Investments - continued

The City's investments in U.S. Treasury bills and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The City's investments in U.S. government agencies are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's or Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. The City's investments in certificates of deposit and money market funds are not rated. See Note 1 (pages 40-42) for a summary of the City's investment policy relating to credit risk.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party. At September 30, 2008, the City's investments were entirely insured or registered in the City's name; as a result, the City's investments were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### B. Receivables

In the Water and Sewer Fund, accounts receivable and revenues are reported net of uncollectible amounts. For the year ended September 30, 2008, the uncollectible amounts related to accounts receivable totaled \$427,799, and the uncollectible amounts related to revenues of the current period totaled \$75,651.

Governmental funds report *deferred revenue* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|   | Unav  | vailable | ť  | Jnearned |
|---|-------|----------|----|----------|
| Deliquent property taxes receivable:          |       | .*       |    |          |
| General Fund                                  | \$ 18 | 0,190    | \$ | _        |
| Debt Service Fund                             | 17    | 3,958    |    | -        |
| Assessments receivable not yet due:           |       |          |    |          |
| Street Improvements                           | 14    | 9,063    |    |          |
| Contributions not yet received:               |       |          |    |          |
| G.O. Bonds Capital Projects                   | 11    | 8,412    |    | -        |
| Seizures not awarded:                         |       |          |    |          |
| Special Crimes Unit                           |       | -        |    | 40,842   |
|   |       |          |    |          |
| Total deferred revenue for governmental funds | \$ 62 | 1,623    | \$ | 40,842   |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

# C. Capital assets

Capital asset activity of the primary government for the year ended September 30, 2008, was as follows:

|                                       | Beginning<br>Balance  |                      | Additions  |    | Retirements                                     |    | Completed<br>Construction             |    | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|----|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities:              | Datatice  | • •                  | Additions  | •  | Retirements                                     |    | Construction                          | -  | Dalance           |
| Governmental Activities.              |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| Land                                  | 4,713,559   | \$                   | 235,526  | \$ |   | \$ | 743,476                               | ¢  | 5,692,561         |
| Construction in progress              | 24,182,223  | φ                    | 32,456,726   | ψ  | (644,392)                                       | φ  | (11,158,859)                          | φ. | 44,835,698        |
| Total capital assets not being        | 27,102,223  | • •                  | 52,430,720   | -  | (044,572)                                       |    | (11,150,057)                          |    | 11,000,000        |
| depreciated                           | 28,895,782  |                      | 32,692,252   |    | (644,392)                                       |    | (10,415,383)                          |    | 50,528,259        |
| depreciated                           |   | -                    | 52,092,232   | -  | (044,372)                                       | -  | (10,415,505)                          | ~  | 30,320,239        |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| Buildings                             | 10,551,596  |                      | 3,356  |    |   |    | _                                     |    | 10,554,952        |
| Improvements other than               | 10,001,000  |                      | 5,550  |    |   |    |                                       |    | 10,001,002        |
| buildings                             | 20,746,458  |                      | 81,769   |    | _   |    | 3,246,247                             |    | 24,074,474        |
| Machinery and equipment               | 4,027,716   |                      | 115,640  |    | (37,774)  |    |                                       |    | 4,105,582         |
| Vehicles                              | 5,089,412   |                      | 371,685  |    | (279,383)                                       |    |                                       |    | 5,181,714         |
| Furniture and fixtures                | 2,114,894   |                      | 143,744  |    | (130,060)                                       |    |                                       |    | 2,128,578         |
| Infrastructure                        | 99,176,740  |                      | 5,986,326  |    | -   |    | 7,169,136                             |    | 112,332,202       |
| Total capital assets being            |   |                      |  | -  |   | -  |                                       | -  |                   |
| depreciated                           | 141,706,816   |                      | 6,702,520  |    | (447,217)                                       |    | 10,415,383                            | -  | 158,377,502       |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| Buildings                             | (2,151,164)   |                      | (348,286)  |    |   |    | _                                     |    | (2,499,450)       |
| Improvements other than               | (2,151,104)   |                      | (548,280)  |    |   |    |                                       |    | (2,4)),400)       |
| buildings                             | (1,028,185)   |                      | (1,219,848)  |    | 1. S. S. L. |    |                                       |    | (2,248,033)       |
| Machinery and equipment               | (1,714,460)   |                      | (458,003)  |    | 37,774  |    |                                       |    | (2,134,689)       |
| Vehicles                              | (2,504,354)   |                      | (579,379)  |    | 267,021   |    | _                                     |    | (2,816,712)       |
| Furniture and fixtures                | (1,335,621)   |                      | (224,743)  |    | 130,060   |    |                                       |    | (1,430,304)       |
| Infrastructure                        | (35,263,537)  |                      | (3,484,483)  |    |   |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | (38,748,020)      |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | (43,997,321)  |                      | (6,314,742)  | -  | 434,855   |    | -                                     |    | (49,877,208)      |
|                                       | madaman kanan k |                      | and the second |    |   | -  |                                       | -  | <u></u>           |
| Total capital assets being            |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| depreciated, net                      | 97,709,495  |                      | 387,778  | •  | (12,362)  |    | 10,415,383                            |    | 108,500,294       |
|                                       |   |                      |  |    | ann a chuirean a' fhaillean ann an suidean      | -  |                                       |    |                   |
| Governmental activities               |   |                      |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |
| capital assets, net \$_               | 126,605,277   | \$                   | 33,080,030 \$  |    | (656,754)                                       | \$ |                                       | \$ | 159,028,553       |
| -                                     |   | territor<br>territor |  |    |   |    |                                       |    |                   |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# C. Capital assets – continued

|                                       | Beginning<br>Balance   | Additions    | Retirements             | Completed<br>Construction | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>      | <b>Ballion and Ballion and Ballion and Ballion</b>   |              |                         |                           |                   |
|                                       |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | ¢ 700 522 ¢  | đ            | , at                    | ¢                         | 700 522           |
| Land                                  | \$ 799,533 \$  |              | - \$                    |                           | ,                 |
| Construction in progress              | 5,923,977  | 5,067,194    |                         | (1,838,106)               | 9,153,065         |
| Total capital assets not being        | ( 702 510  | 5.0(7.104    |                         | (1:020.10()               | 0.050.500         |
| depreciated                           | 6,723,510  | 5,067,194    |                         | (1,838,106)               | 9,952,598         |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| Buildings                             | 198,109  |              |                         |                           | 198,109           |
| Improvements other than               | ,  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| buildings                             | 61,696,281   | 4,838,559    |                         | 2,438,343                 | 68,973,183        |
| Sewage treatment plants and           | and the second second  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| pump station                          | 12,434,148   | 81,924       |                         | ÷.                        | 12,516,072        |
| Machinery and equipment               | 3,702,191  | 201,373      | (55,383)                | _                         | 3,848,181         |
| Furniture and fixtures                | 69,031   | -            | -                       |                           | 69,031            |
| Total capital assets being            | Australia and a state and a state of the sta |              |                         |                           |                   |
| depreciated                           | 78,099,760   | 5,121,856    | (55,383)                | 2,438,343                 | 85,604,576        |
|                                       |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| Buildings                             | (92,138)   | (5,434)      | 1 <del>-</del>          | -                         | (97,572)          |
| Improvements other than               |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| buildings                             | (11,007,417)   | (1,306,695)  | -                       |                           | (12,314,112)      |
| Sewage treatment plants and           |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| pump station                          | (3,916,758)  | (248,028)    | 2 - 1 <sup>21</sup> - 1 |                           | (4,164,786)       |
| Machinery and equipment               | (3,222,221)  | (70,539)     | 55,383                  | -                         | (3,237,377)       |
| Furniture and fixtures                | (65,000)   | (1,090)      | -                       |                           | (66,090)          |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | (18,303,534)   | (1,631,786)  | 55,383                  | -                         | (19,879,937)      |
| Total capital assets being            |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
| depreciated, net                      | 59,796,226   | 3,490,070    |                         | 2,438,343                 | 65,724,639        |
| depresided, net                       |  | 5,150,070    | -                       |                           |                   |
| Business-type activities              |  |              |                         |                           |                   |
|                                       | \$ 66,519,736 \$   | 8,557,264 \$ | - \$                    | 600,237 \$                | 75,677,237        |
| 1,                                    |  |              |                         |                           |                   |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

## C. Capital assets – continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                             |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| Administration                                       | \$   | 755,795   |
| Police   |  | 407,097   |
| Fire   |  | 415,638   |
| Public works   | ,<br>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 3,580,465 |
| Parks and recreation                                 | -<br>-<br>-                                | 1,155,747 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ =                                       | 6,314,742 |
| Buiness-type activities:                             |  |           |
| Water and sewer                                      | \$_  | 1,631,786 |

## Construction commitments

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2008. At year end the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| Project                        | Source<br>of Funding | Spent to<br>Date | Remaining<br>Commitment |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental activities:       |                      |                  |                         |
| 205 Bypass                     | Bond proceeds \$     | 15,902,943       | \$ 14,921,960           |
| Fire Stations (3 and 4)        | Bond proceeds        | 133,100          | 4,626,333               |
| Fannin Street improvements     | Bond proceeds        | 2,450,496        | 509,770                 |
| Other improvements             | Various              | 3,771,326        | 313,873                 |
| Total governmental activities  |                      | 22,257,865       | 20,371,936              |
| Business-type activities:      |                      |                  |                         |
| Northern area water system     | Bond proceeds        | 1,017,853        | 760,890                 |
| Other improvements             | Various              | 5,639,272        | 443,073                 |
| Total business-type activities |                      | 6,657,125        | 1,203,963               |
| Total reporting entity         | \$                   | 28,914,990       | \$                      |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

### C. Capital assets - continued

Capital asset activity of the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (a discretely presented component unit) for the year ended September 30, 2008, was as follows:

|  |     | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions | Retirements | Completed<br>Construction | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|-----|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets being depreciated:                            |     |                      |           |             |                           |                   |
| Furniture and fixtures                                       | \$  | 69,504               | \$ 14,442 | \$ -        | \$ - \$                   | 83,946            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:<br>Furniture and fixtures |     | (60,020)             | (3,856)   |             |                           | (63,876)          |
| REDC capital assets, net                                     | \$_ | 9,484                | \$10,586  | \$          | \$\$                      | 20,070            |

### D. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2008, is as follows:

| Fund                        | ]  | Receivable | Payable |         |  |
|-----------------------------|----|------------|---------|---------|--|
| General Fund                | \$ | 189,000    | \$ .    | _       |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds |    | -          |         | 167,000 |  |
| Special Escrow Agency       |    |            |         | 22,000  |  |
| Total interfund balances    | \$ | 189,000    | \$      | 189,000 |  |

The outstanding balances between funds result primarily from the time delay between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided and payments between funds are made. Also, working capital loans are made to capital projects funds in advance of debt issuances. These are expected to be collected within one year.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

## D. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers - continued

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2008, is as follows:

| Fund                        | Transfer<br>In | Transfer<br>Out |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                | \$ 633,100     | \$ 2,076,231    |
| G.O. Bonds Capital Projects | 81,300         | 437,500         |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | 1,261,036      | 201,300         |
| Water and Sewer Fund        | -              | 1,315,405       |
| Internal service funds      | 2,055,000      | -               |
| Total interfund transfers   | \$4,030,436    | \$4,030,436     |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs or capital projects that the City must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### E. Long-term debt

## General obligation debt

The City issues general obligation debt (in the form of general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, contractual obligations, and notes payable) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation debt has been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These issues are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation debt outstanding as of September 30, 2008, is as follows:

| Purpose  | Original<br>Amount | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rates | Balance<br>9/30/08 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                               |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| General obligation bonds:                              |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Improvements   | \$ 7,185,000       | 1999             | 2019              | 4.25%-5.25%       | \$ 4,945,000       |
| Improvements   | 2,150,000          | 2000             | 2020              | 5.00%-6.00%       | 195,000            |
| Refunding  | 4,024,394          | 2003             | 2015              | 2.00%-4.00%       | 2,070,362          |
| Refunding and improvement                              | 13,345,000         | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-4.50%       | 12,455,000         |
| Improvements   | 35,775,000         | 2006             | 2036              | 4.50%-5.50%       | 34,055,000         |
| Improvements   | 21,765,000         | 2007             | 2037              | 4.125%-5.125%     | 21,205,000         |
| Total general obligation bonds                         |                    |                  |                   |                   | 74,925,362         |
| Contractual obligations:                               |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Equipment purchase                                     | 1,165,000          | 1999             | 2014              | 4.00%-4.80%       | 245,000            |
| Certificates of obligation:                            |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Improvements   | 6,500,000          | 2000             | 2020              | 4.75%-5.75%       | 580,000            |
| Improvements   | 4,295,000          | 2002             | 2012              | 2.80%-3.80%       | 845,000            |
| Improvements   | 13,950,000         | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-5.00%       | 12,415,000         |
| Improvements   | 5,270,000          | 2006             | 2026              | 4.25%-5.00%       | 4,585,000          |
| Improvements   | 505,000            | 2007             | 2011              | 4.25%             | 385,000            |
| Total certificates of obligation                       |                    |                  |                   |                   | 18,810,000         |
| Total governmental activities                          |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| general obligation debt                                |                    |                  | 1                 |                   | 93,980,362         |
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b>                       |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| General obligation bonds:                              |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Refunding  | 300,606            | 2003             | 2015              | 2.00%-4.00%       | 154,638            |
| Certificates of obligation:<br>Improvements            | 10,310,000         | 2007             | 2027              | 4.25%-4.50%       | 9,935,000          |
| Total business-type activities general obligation debt |                    |                  |                   |                   | 10,089,638         |
| Total general obligation debt                          |                    |                  |                   | \$                | 104,070,000        |
|  |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

## E. Long-term debt – continued

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation debt are as follows:

| Year Ending  |     | Governme   | ntal | Activities |       | Business-type Activities |     |           |     |             |
|--------------|-----|------------|------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|
| September 30 |     | Principal  |      | Interest   |       | Principal                |     | Interest  |     | Total       |
| 2009         | \$  | 4,235,540  | \$   | 4,293,817  | \$    | 349,460                  | \$  | 434,065   | \$  | 9,312,882   |
| 2010         | - · | 3,659,845  | Ĩ    | 4,098,745  | *     | 370,155                  |     | 419,455   | 4   | 8,548,200   |
| 2011         |     | 3,939,150  |      | 3,928,633  |       | 385,850                  |     | 403,926   |     | 8,657,559   |
| 2012         |     | 4,063,455  |      | 3,753,647  |       | 401,545                  |     | 387,683   |     | 8,606,330   |
| 2013         |     | 4,142,065  |      | 3,561,397  |       | 422,935                  |     | 370,725   |     | 8,497,122   |
| 2014-2018    |     | 22,130,307 |      | 14,904,847 |       | 2,359,693                |     | 1,569,890 |     | 40,964,737  |
| 2019-2023    |     | 21,510,000 |      | 9,836,369  |       | 2,920,000                |     | 1,026,713 |     | 35,293,082  |
| 2024-2028    |     | 15,675,000 |      | 5,143,324  |       | 2,880,000                |     | 329,345   |     | 24,027,669  |
| 2029-2033    |     | 7,925,000  |      | 2,707,504  |       | <b>-</b>                 |     | -         |     | 10,632,504  |
| 2034-2037    | 1   | 6,700,000  | -    | 723,375    | Marce |                          |     | _         | _   | 7,423,375   |
|              |     |            |      |            |       |                          |     |           |     |             |
| Total        | \$  | 93,980,362 | \$   | 52,951,658 | \$    | 10,089,638               | \$_ | 4,941,802 | \$_ | 161,963,460 |
|              |     | · · · ·    |      |            |       |                          |     |           | -   |             |

# Revenue bonds

The City issues revenue bonds where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay the debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding as of September 30, 2008, are as follows:

| Purpose   | Original<br>Amount | - | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rates | Balance<br>9/30/08 |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Improvements  | \$<br>3,535,000    |   | 1999             | 2019              | 4.15%-5.00%       | \$<br>1,680,000    |
| Improvements  | 6,700,000          |   | 2002             | 2022              | 4.00%-4.90%       | 5,310,000          |
| Refunding and improvement                             | 6,415,000          |   | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-4.50%       | 5,540,000          |
|   |                    |   |                  |                   |                   | 12,530,000         |
| Plus unamortized premium<br>Less unamortized discount |                    |   |                  |                   |                   | 10,968<br>(24,638) |
| Total revenue bonds                                   |                    |   |                  |                   |                   | \$<br>12,516,330   |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

#### E. Long-term debt - continued

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending               | Wat           | er and Sewer Fu | ind          |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| September 30              | Principal     | Interest        | Total        |
|                           |               |                 |              |
| 2009                      | \$ 860,000 \$ | 542,595         | \$ 1,402,595 |
| 2010                      | 895,000       | 507,657         | 1,402,657    |
| 2011                      | 740,000       | 471,228         | 1,211,228    |
| 2012                      | 770,000       | 440,818         | 1,210,818    |
| 2013                      | 795,000       | 407,986         | 1,202,986    |
| 2014-2018                 | 4,025,000     | 1,534,140       | 5,559,140    |
| 2019-2023                 | 3,685,000     | 625,978         | 4,310,978    |
| 2024-2025                 | 760,000       | 51,287          | 811,287      |
|                           | 12,530,000 \$ | 4,581,689       | \$           |
| Plus unamortized premium  | 10,968        |                 |              |
| Less unamortized discount | (24,638)      |                 |              |
| Total revenue bonds       | \$ 12,516,330 |                 |              |

### Refunded bonds

In previous years, the City purchased U.S. government securities that were placed in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on certain bonds. As a result, these bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the City's statement of net assets. The outstanding balances of refunded bonds at September 30, 2008, are as follows:

|                            | Year of | Year     |     | Balance   |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|
| Bond Type                  | Issue   | Refunded |     | 9/30/08   |
|                            |         |          |     |           |
| General obligation         | 1995    | 2003     | \$  | 2,200,000 |
| General obligation         | 2000    | 2005     |     | 1,395,000 |
| Certificates of obligation | 2000    | 2005     |     | 4,235,000 |
|                            |         |          |     |           |
| Total refunded bonds       |         |          | \$_ | 7,830,000 |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

## E. Long-term debt - continued

## Capitalized lease obligations

The City has entered into contracts with NTMWD, a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the State of Texas, for the construction and operation of certain water and sewer facilities. The contractual obligations have been treated as capitalized lease obligations. Capitalized lease obligations outstanding as of September 30, 2008, are as follows:

| Purpose   | <br>Original<br>Amount                    | Year of<br>Issue     | Final<br>Maturity    | Interest<br>Rate                 | Balance<br>9/30/08                |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| South Plant Improvements<br>Ground Storage Facility<br>Pump Station | \$<br>1,800,000<br>2,013,434<br>2,145,000 | 1996<br>2005<br>2006 | 2016<br>2025<br>2026 | Various \$<br>Various<br>Various | 965,000<br>1,810,090<br>2,030,000 |
|   |   |                      |                      |                                  | 4,805,090                         |
| Plus unamortized premium<br>Total capitalized lease obligations     |   |                      |                      | \$<br>-                          | 57,938<br>4,863,028               |

Future minimum lease payments under capitalized lease obligations as of September 30, 2008, are as follows:

| Year Ending September 30                |    | Total       |
|---|----|-------------|
|   |    |             |
| 2009                                    | \$ | 467,487     |
| 2010                                    |    | 463,867     |
| 2011                                    |    | 464,841     |
| 2012                                    |    | 465,175     |
| 2013                                    |    | 469,751     |
| 2014-2018                               |    | 2,030,956   |
| 2019-2023                               |    | 1,607,173   |
| 2024-2026                               |    | 825,970     |
|   | -  |             |
| Total minimum lease payments            |    | 6,795,220   |
| Less amount representing interest       |    | (1,990,130) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments |    | 4,805,090   |
| Plus unamortized premium                |    | 57,938      |
| Total capitalized lease obligations     | \$ | 4,863,028   |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

## E. Long-term debt – continued

# Changes in long-term liabilities

Long-term liability activity of the primary government for the year ended September 30, 2008, was as follows:

|  |     | Beginning<br>Balance                             |         | Additions                             | 3<br>1975 - 20<br>19 | Retirements  |      | Ending<br>Balance  |             | Due Within<br>One Year            |
|--|-----|--|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:   |     |  | -       | - r                                   |                      |  |      |  |             |                                   |
| General obligation bonds<br>Contractual obligations<br>Certificates of obligation<br>Plus unamortized premium                    | \$  | 55,720,824<br>280,000<br>20,045,000<br>1,072,153 | \$      | 21,765,000<br>-<br>505,000<br>490,101 | \$                   | (2,560,462)<br>(35,000)<br>(1,740,000)<br>(60,336)     | \$   | 74,925,362<br>245,000<br>18,810,000<br>1,501,918         | \$          | 2,390,540<br>35,000<br>1,810,000  |
| Total bonds payable  |     | 77,117,977                                       |         | 22,760,101                            |                      | (4,395,798)  |      | 95,482,280   |             | 4,235,540                         |
| Compensated absences   | •   | 848,024  |         | 1,160,419                             |                      | (1,048,574)  |      | 959,869  | -           | 209,747                           |
| Total  | \$  | 77,966,001                                       | \$.     | 23,920,520                            | \$                   | (5,444,372)  | \$ = | 96,442,149   | \$_         | 4,445,287                         |
|  |     |  |         |                                       |                      |  |      |  |             |                                   |
| Business-type Activities:  |     |  | , ±     |                                       |                      |  |      |  |             |                                   |
| General obligation bonds<br>Certificates of obligation<br>Revenue bonds<br>Plus unamortized premium<br>Less unamortized discount | \$  | 184,176<br>13,360,000<br>11,613<br>(30,448)      | \$      | 10,310,000<br>-<br>85,152             | \$                   | (29,538)<br>(375,000)<br>(830,000)<br>(4,938)<br>5,810 | \$   | 154,638<br>9,935,000<br>12,530,000<br>91,827<br>(24,638) | \$          | 19,460<br>330,000<br>860,000<br>- |
| Total bonds payable  | -   | 13,525,341                                       |         | 10,395,152                            |                      | (1,233,666)  |      | 22,686,827   |             | 1,209,460                         |
| Capitalized lease obligations<br>Plus unamortized premium  |     | 5,040,094<br>61,274                              |         | -                                     |                      | (235,004)<br>(3,336)                                   |      | 4,805,090<br>57,938                                      | -<br>-<br>- | 248,337                           |
| Total capitalized lease obligations  |     | 5,101,368  | , i<br> |                                       |                      | (238,340)  |      | 4,863,028  |             | 248,337                           |
| Compensated absences   |     | 51,378   |         | 150,189                               | Vore                 | (131,422)  |      | 70,145   | -           | 22,342                            |
| Total  | \$_ | 18,678,087                                       | \$_     | 10,545,341                            | \$_                  | (1,603,428)  | \$_  | 27,620,000   | \$          | 1,480,139                         |

For the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### E. Long-term debt – continued

#### Conduit debt obligations

Certain revenue bonds have been issued in the past to provide financial assistance to private-sector and nonprofit entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of September 30, 2008, there was one series of revenue bonds outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable on the outstanding bonds was \$1,700,000.

#### Authorized and unissued debt

The following table details the status of all authorized and unissued debt as of September 30, 2008:

|                                |   |  | Balance       |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Year                           | Amount  | Amount   | Unissued      |
| Authorized                     | Authorized  | Issued   | 9/30/08       |
|                                |   |  |               |
| General obligation bonds:      |   |  |               |
| 1985                           | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ (600,000)   | \$ 900,000    |
| 1994                           | 4,100,000   | (3,600,000)  | 500,000       |
| 2002                           | 19,845,000  | (17,900,000)   | 1,945,000     |
| 2005                           | 63,705,000  | (44,700,000)   | 19,005,000    |
|                                | 1   |  |               |
| Total general obligation bonds | \$ 89,150,000   | \$ (66,800,000)  | \$ 22,350,000 |
|                                |   |  |               |
| Revenue bonds:                 |   |  |               |
| 1980                           | \$ 2,000,000  | \$ (1,060,000)   | \$ 940,000    |
| 1985                           | 1,540,000   | ан байнаан албаас<br>Д   | 1,540,000     |
|                                | under die geschellen Brothing an einer geschellen, anderen Half Milling ausgeschene |  |               |
| Total revenue bonds            | \$ 3,540,000  | \$ (1,060,000)   | \$ 2,480,000  |
|                                |   | OLANDA A DEPARTMENT OF A |               |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

## E. Long-term debt – continued

# Discretely presented component units

REDC, a discretely presented component unit, has the following debt outstanding as of September 30, 2008:

| Purpose                     | Original<br>Amount | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>9/30/08 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Sales tax revenue bonds:    |                    |                  |                   |                  |                    |
| Land improvements           | \$ 5,000,000       | 1999             | 2019              | 4.20%-6.20% \$   | 3,435,000          |
| Land acquisition            | 4,545,000          | 2008             | 2028              | 7.00%            | 4,545,000          |
| Certificates of obligation: |                    | jt               |                   |                  |                    |
| Infrastructure improvements | 3,225,000          | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-5.00%      | 2,400,000          |
| Infrastructure improvements | 5,540,000          | 2006             | 2026              | 4.25%-5.00%      | 5,185,000          |
| Total REDC debt             |                    |                  |                   | \$_              | 15,565,000         |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for REDC debt are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governmental Activities |            |    |           |     |            |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|--|
| September 30 | _                       | Principal  |    | Interest  | -   | Total      |  |
|              |                         |            |    |           |     |            |  |
| 2009         | \$                      | 875,000    | \$ | 765,099   | \$  | 1,640,099  |  |
| 2010         |                         | 890,000    |    | 767,629   |     | 1,657,629  |  |
| 2011         |                         | 930,000    |    | 728,611   |     | 1,658,611  |  |
| 2012         |                         | 970,000    |    | 686,607   |     | 1,656,607  |  |
| 2013         |                         | 1,020,000  |    | 639,978   |     | 1,659,978  |  |
| 2014-2018    |                         | 4,675,000  |    | 2,447,441 |     | 7,122,441  |  |
| 2019-2023    |                         | 3,285,000  |    | 1,388,238 |     | 4,673,238  |  |
| 2024-2028    |                         | 2,920,000  |    | 489,250   |     | 3,409,250  |  |
|              |                         |            |    |           |     |            |  |
| Total        | \$_                     | 15,565,000 | \$ | 7,912,853 | \$_ | 23,477,853 |  |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### E. Long-term debt – continued

Long-term liability activity of the REDC for the year ended September 30, 2008, was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance                 | Additions                                 | Retirements                             | Ending<br>Balance                        | Due Within<br>One Year   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Governmental Activities:  |                                      |   |   | n an |  |
| Sales tax revenue bonds<br>Certificates of obligation<br>Plus unamortized premium | \$ 3,665,000<br>8,050,000<br>163,550 | \$ 4,545,000<br>-<br>-                    | \$ (230,000) \$<br>(465,000)<br>(9,072) | 7,980,000<br>7,585,000<br>154,478        | \$ 385,000<br>490,000  |
| Total bonds payable   | 11,878,550                           | 4,545,000                                 | (704,072)                               | 15,719,478                               | 875,000  |
| Interim construction loan   | 6,684,229                            | ar an | (6,684,229)                             |  | n an an Arabana.<br>Tarang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang |
| Compensated absences  | 13,333                               | 14,126                                    | (10,010)                                | 17,449                                   | 4,798  |
| Total   | \$ 18,576,112                        | \$ 4,559,126                              | \$ (7,398,311) \$                       | 15,736,927                               | \$879,798  |

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health benefits; and other claims of various natures.

The City uses a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of City employees and their covered dependents and minimize the total cost of annual medical insurance to the City. Medical claims in any one year exceeding \$65,000 per covered individual, or approximately \$2,162,253 in the aggregate for the group, are covered through a private insurance carrier. Additionally, life insurance policy premiums for each employee are paid through the fund. The self-insurance fund is funded by operating transfers from other funds and charges to employees for extended benefits at their option. The City does not believe there are material claims incurred but not reported as of September 30, 2008.

The City uses a Self-Insurance and Risk Management Program (as permitted by law and its home rule charter) to insure itself against the various risks of liability or loss to which it is exposed, either through an insurance provider or through a defined self-insurance program. The City issued certificates of obligation, based on an actuarial analysis, to fund a self-insured workers' compensation plan. Under this plan, workers' compensation insurance is provided in accordance with state statutes to all City employees. To protect the assets of the plan from a catastrophic claim, the City has purchased stop loss coverage in the amount of \$200,000 per occurrence with a maximum City liability of \$600,000 per year.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

#### A. Risk management - continued

The Workers' Compensation Fund (an internal service fund) accounts for the activity of this plan. The City establishes claim liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims reported but unsettled and of claims incurred but not reported. Any claims incurred and not reported are not believed to be significant to the City's financial statements.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

|                           |         | Employee Benefits |             |    |             | Workers' Compensation |          |     |          |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----|----------|
|                           |         | 1                 | 2008        |    | 2007        |                       | 2008     |     | 2007     |
| Claims payable,           |         |                   |             |    |             | -                     |          |     |          |
| beginning of the year     |         | \$                | 147,395     | \$ | 234,990     | \$                    | 2,517    | \$  | 2,933    |
| Claims incurred           |         |                   | 2,542,806   |    | 1,698,992   |                       | 104,293  |     | 34,746   |
| Claims paid               |         | -                 | (2,514,029) |    | (1,786,587) | <del>-</del>          | (96,113) |     | (35,162) |
| Claims payable, end of th | ne year | <br>\$            | 176,172     | \$ | 147,395     | \$_                   | 10,697   | \$_ | 2,517    |

Commercial insurance is purchased for the other risks of loss to which the City is exposed. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage and settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years.

#### B. North Texas Municipal Water District

The District is a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the State of Texas, created and functioning under Chapter 62, Acts of 1951, 52nd Legislature, Regular Session, as amended, originally compiled as Vernon's Article 8270-141 (the "Act"), pursuant to Article 16, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. The District comprises all of the territory of its member cities, viz., Allen, Garland, Princeton, Plano, Mesquite, Wylie, Rockwall, Farmersville, McKinney, Richardson, Forney, Royse City, and Frisco (the "Member Cities"). The District was created for the purpose of providing a source of water supply for municipal, domestic and industrial use and for the treatment, processing, and transportation of such water to its Member Cities and to its other customers located in North Central Texas, all within the Dallas Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Under the Act, including specifically Section 27 thereof, and under the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, the District has broad powers to: (1) impound, control, store, preserve, treat, transmit and use storm and flood water, the water of rivers and streams, and underground water for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes and to supply water for municipal, domestic, power, industrial and commercial uses and purposes; and (2) collect, transport, process, treat, dispose of, and control all municipal, domestic, industrial or commercial waste whether in fluid, solid or composite state, including specifically the control, abatement or reduction of all types of pollution. The City retains no ongoing financial interest, equity investments, and/or responsibilities for the District other than the contractual arrangements discussed more fully herein.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION – continued

#### B. North Texas Municipal Water District - continued

The District has long-term contracts with the City to supply treated water and sewer treatment. The City's water contract with the District provides that the City pay a predetermined annual amount for treated water in twelve monthly installments. The amount of this annual payment is based upon an annually established rate per thousand gallons and the largest annual amount of water consumption of past years. The City owns one sewage treatment facility, Squabble Creek, and in 1978 entered into an agreement with the District for the construction of a second facility, Buffalo Creek. Under the terms of this agreement, the District issued contractually secured bonds in its name to construct and operate this sewage disposal plant for the City. In subsequent years, similar contractual agreements have been made to enable the District to: (1) expand the sewage treatment facilities and continue to provide sewage treatment services to the City; (2) construct a 3.0 million gallon ground storage reservoir in which the Cities of Rockwall and Heath own 66.67% and 33.33% undivided interests, respectively; and (3) construct an 8.6 million gallon-per-day pump station for the exclusive benefit of the City. Under the terms of these contracts, the City's payments, which began when the facilities were first utilized, are equal to the operating and maintenance expenses for the next ensuing calendar year, as shown in the annual budget. The contracts further provide that the debt service payments will be equal to the principal and/or interest coming due on the bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, plus the fees and charges of the paying agent and the registrar.

These contractual obligations have been included as capital lease obligations in amounts equal to the bonds outstanding under these agreements. Accordingly, the related assets have been capitalized and are being depreciated over the estimated life of the facilities.

The outstanding principal balance on the bond issues as of September 30, 2008, is \$4,805,090. See Note 3E for the annual requirements to amortize the bonds as of September 30, 2008.

With respect to the ground storage reservoir discussed above, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath are contractually obligated to make timely payments to the District representing 66.67% and 33.33%, respectively, of the related operating expenses and debt service payments. While the City anticipates its share of these payments to be 66.67%, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath are each contractually obligated to make any payments which the other party is required, but is unable, to make to the District.

C. Contingent liabilities and commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by such agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amounts, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

As described in Note 3E above, the general revenues of the City are contingently liable in the amount of \$10,089,638 for general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation which are currently outstanding and recorded as obligations of the Water and Sewer Fund.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 4. OTHER INFORMATION – continued

#### C. Contingent liabilities and commitments – continued

The City contracts for solid waste disposal with a third party. Under the terms of the agreement, the City bills and collects the residential billing and remits that amount to the contracting party. The contractor bills the commercial customers and remits a franchise fee to the City based on total revenues received from the contract.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation provides monetary incentives to companies to relocate within the City of Rockwall. At September 30, 2008, these commitments totaled \$1,970,569.

#### D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans

#### Texas Municipal Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> – The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees (except volunteer firefighters) through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 827 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. Each of the 827 municipalities has an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the December 31, 2007 valuations are contained in the 2007 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

<u>Benefits</u> – Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount at least equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his/her salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

#### Deposit rate: 7.00%

#### Matching Ratio (City to Employee): 2 to 1

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with five or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. A member is vested after five years.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

#### D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans – continued

<u>Contributions</u> – Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. The rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's amortization period. The Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that serves as the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect, i.e. December 31, 2007 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2009.

A schedule of funding progress as of the three most recent actuarial valuation dates is as follows:

|   | Act           | Actuarial Valuation Date |               |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|   | 12/31/2007    | 12/31/2006               | 12/31/2005    |  |  |  |
| Actuarial value of assets (a)                       | \$ 20,486,755 | \$ 17,878,974            | \$ 15,968,994 |  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) - unit credit (b) | 32,796,027    | 23,911,430               | 21,310,890    |  |  |  |
| Unfunded (over-funded) AAL (UAAL) (b-a)             | 12,309,272    | 6,032,456                | 5,341,896     |  |  |  |
| Funded ratio (a/b)                                  | 62.5%         | 74.8%                    | 74.9%         |  |  |  |
| Annual covered payroll (c)                          | 12,404,225    | 10,942,328               | 10,325,619    |  |  |  |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll ((b-a)/c)   | 99.2%         | 55.1%                    | 51.7%         |  |  |  |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION – continued

#### D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans - continued

A summary of the City's net pension obligation (NPO) and annual required contributions for the last three fiscal years is as follows:

|                                    |      | Fiscal Year Ended September 30 |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    |      | 2008                           | 2007        | 2006        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPO at the beginning of the period | \$   | -<br>-                         | \$ -        | \$ -        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual required contribution       |      | 1,561,437                      | 1,491,116   | 1,367,738   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions made (100%)          |      | (1,561,437)                    | (1,491,116) | (1,367,738) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPO at the end of the period       | \$ = | -                              | \$          | \$          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A summary of the actuarial assumptions used is as follows:

| Actuarial Cost Method         | Projected Unit Credit     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Amortization Method           | Level Percent of Payroll  |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 30 Years - Closed Period  |
| Asset Valuation Method        | Amortized Cost            |
|                               |                           |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 7.0%                      |
| Projected Salary Increases    | Varies by age and service |
| Inflation                     | 3.0%                      |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments    | 2.1%                      |
|                               |                           |

#### Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund

The City acts as agent for the Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund (the "Fund") which is a component unit of the State of Texas. The City reimbursed the Fund \$52,800 for benefits paid on a pay-as-you-go basis during the year in recognition of services provided to the City by volunteer emergency services personnel. The Fund has a Board of Directors not designated by City officials and is administered by the State Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. There are 42 active participants currently covered by the Fund and payments are being made to 20 retirees or their survivors. The Fund does not prepare separate financial statements for participating departments; however, financial statements for the Fund as a whole may be obtained from the administrator at Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner, P.O. Box 12577, Austin, Texas 78711.

#### E. Subsequent event

In October 2008, the City issued debt totaling \$32,935,000. This debt issuance was comprised of: (1) general obligation bonds (\$9,515,000) for the continued construction of the 205 Bypass and other roadway rehabilitation projects; (2) revenue certificates of obligation (\$23,025,000) for the construction of the Squabble Creek lift station and force main and various water transmission line and wastewater force main projects; and (3) tax-supported certificates of obligation (\$395,000) for equipment acquisition.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |                     |           |             |             |        |  | ariance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|------------------------------|
|  |                     | Budget    | ted Amounts |             |        |  | Positive                     |
|  |                     | Original  |             | Final       | -      | Actual                                   | <br>(Negative)               |
| Revenues:                              |                     |           |             |             |        |  |                              |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest |                     | 6,558,450 | \$          | 6,615,600   | \$     | 6,604,295                                | \$<br>(11,305)               |
| Sales taxes                            |                     | 9,173,000 |             | 9,373,000   |        | 9,640,955                                | 267,955                      |
| Franchise taxes                        |                     | 1,990,000 |             | 2,149,900   |        | 2,179,847                                | 29,947                       |
| Charges for services                   |                     | 331,500   |             | 312,500     | ÷      | 362,107                                  | 49,607                       |
| Permits                                |                     | 949,400   |             | 954,400     |        | 976,701                                  | 22,301                       |
| Municipal court                        |                     | 876,000   |             | 881,000     |        | 988,190                                  | 107,190                      |
| Intergovernmental                      |                     | 236,750   |             | 261,750     |        | 283,724                                  | 21,974                       |
| Interest income                        |                     | 275,000   |             | 250,000     |        | 168,489                                  | (81,511)                     |
| Miscellaneous                          |                     | 78,000    |             | 143,000     |        | 221,035                                  | 78,035                       |
| Total revenues                         | 2                   | 0,468,100 |             | 20,941,150  | . •    | 21,425,343                               | <br>484,193                  |
| Expenditures:                          |                     |           |             |             |        |  |                              |
| Current:                               |                     |           |             |             |        |  |                              |
| Mayor/council                          |                     | 116,300   |             | 116,300     |        | 117,366                                  | (1,066)                      |
| Administration                         |                     | 3,023,400 |             | 3,091,900   |        | 3,056,885                                | 35,015                       |
| Finance                                |                     | 953,350   |             | 958,300     |        | 953,282                                  | 5,018                        |
| Municipal court                        |                     | 313,350   |             | 310,750     |        | 311,706                                  | (956)                        |
| Police                                 |                     | 5,570,950 |             | 6,631,350   |        | 6,611,692                                | 19,658                       |
| Fire                                   |                     | 1,465,100 |             | 1,512,890   |        | 1,447,231                                | 65,659                       |
| Public works                           |                     | 2,624,950 |             | 2,606,950   |        | 2,638,085                                | (31,135)                     |
| Community development                  |                     | 2,259,400 |             | 2,275,300   |        | 2,219,167                                | 56,133                       |
| Parks and recreation                   |                     | 2,524,000 |             | 2,599,600   |        | 2,674,833                                | (75,233)                     |
| Total current                          |                     | 9,850,800 |             | 20,103,340  | ;<br>; | 20,030,247                               | <br>73,093                   |
| Capital outlay:                        |                     |           |             |             |        |  |                              |
| Administration                         |                     | 27,600    |             | 27,600      |        | 852                                      | 26,748                       |
| Police                                 |                     | 7,500     |             | 5,000       |        | 4,845                                    | 155                          |
| Fire                                   |                     | 2,400     |             | 2,400       |        | 1,795                                    | 605                          |
| Public works                           |                     | 9,000     | 1           | 9,000       |        | 8,429                                    | 571                          |
| Parks and recreation                   |                     | 6,000     |             | 6,000       |        | 5,926                                    | 74                           |
| Total capital outlay                   | :                   | 52,500    |             | 50,000      |        | 21,847                                   | 28,153                       |
| Total expenditures                     | 19                  | ,903,300  |             | 20,153,340  | · _    | 20,052,094                               | <br>101,246                  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures   | . I esterningungion | 564,800   |             | 787,810     |        | 1,373,249                                | <br>585,439                  |
| Other financing sources (uses):        |                     |           |             |             |        | en e |                              |
| Transfers in                           |                     | 657,600   |             | 657,600     |        | 633,100                                  | (24,500)                     |
| Transfers out                          | (1                  | ,212,700) |             | (2,076,250) |        | (2,076,231)                              | 19                           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | automotive and      | (555,100) |             | (1,418,650) |        | (1,443,131)                              | <br>(24,481)                 |
| Net change in fund balances            |                     | 9,700     |             | (630,840)   |        | (69,882)                                 | 560,958                      |
| Fund balances, October 1               | 8                   | ,336,696  |             | 8,336,696   |        | 8,336,696                                | <br>                         |
| Fund balances, September 30            | \$8                 | ,346,396  | \$          | 7,705,856   | \$     | 8,266,814                                | \$<br>560,958                |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES AS SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| ASSETS  |     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | -<br>-<br>-      | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds  |     | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-3) |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|---|-----|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$  | 82,790                      | \$               | 140,366   | \$  | 223,156   |
| Investments   | Ŷ   | 3,092,036                   | Ŷ                | 201,303   | Ŷ   | 3,293,339   |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |     | -,                          |                  |   |     | - , ,   |
| Interest  |     | 4,900                       | н <sup>а</sup> . | 1,347   |     | 6,247   |
| Accounts  |     | 67,188                      |                  | -   |     | 67,188  |
| Assessments   |     | 149,063                     |                  | -   |     | 149,063   |
| Total assets  | \$= | 3,395,977                   | \$_              | 343,016   | \$_ | 3,738,993   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:       |     |                             |                  |   |     |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | \$  | 60,797                      | \$               | 9,508   | \$  | 70,305  |
| Deferred revenue                                    | φ   | 189,905                     | φ                | 9,500   | ψ   | 189,905   |
| Due to other funds                                  |     | 10,,005                     |                  | 167,000   |     | 167,000   |
| Total liabilities                                   |     | 250,702                     |                  | 176,508   |     | 427,210   |
| Fund balances:                                      |     |                             |                  | ан ана <u>на ка</u> раната на караната на кара<br>Караната на караната на кар |     | 9999 <u> </u>   |
| Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances     |     | 3,145,275<br>3,145,275      |                  | <u>166,508</u><br><u>166,508</u>  |     | 3,311,783<br>3,311,783  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$  | 3,395,977                   | \$               | 343,016   | \$_ | 3,738,993   |

Total

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |    |  |  | TOtal  |
|--|----|--|--|--|
|  |    |  |  | Nonmajor   |
|  |    | Special  | Capital  | Governmental   |
|  |    | Revenue  | Projects   | Funds (See   |
|  |    | Funds  | Funds  | Exhibit A-5)   |
| Revenues:                                    | -  |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Sales taxes                                  | \$ | 232,531  | \$ -   | \$ 232,531   |
| Permits                                      |    | 145,804  | -  | 145,804  |
| Municipal court                              |    | 189,220  | · _  | 189,220  |
| Intergovernmental                            |    | 135,976  | -  | 135,976  |
| Interest income                              |    | 81,068   | 26,203   | 107,271  |
| Miscellaneous                                |    | 581,467  | 25,200   | 606,667  |
| Contributions and donations                  |    | 91,894   | -  | 91,894   |
| Total revenues                               |    | 1,457,960  | 51,403   | 1,509,363  |
|  |    | and the second | And the second | and the second |
| Expenditures:                                |    |  |  |  |
| Current:                                     |    |  |  |  |
| Finance                                      |    | 246,135  | -  | 246,135  |
| Police                                       |    | 221,805  | -  | 221,805  |
| Fire   |    | 4,739  | - 2  | 4,739  |
| Public works                                 |    | 186,182  | -  | 186,182  |
| Parks and recreation                         |    | 232,396  | -  | 232,396  |
| Total current                                |    | 891,257  | -  | 891,257  |
|  |    |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay:                              |    |  | 1 005 0 (0   | 1.007.200  |
| Administration                               |    | -  | 1,097,360  | 1,097,360  |
| Finance                                      |    | -  | 137,035  | 137,035  |
| Police                                       |    | 70,054   | -  | 70,054   |
| Fire   |    | 66,009   | 341,482  | 407,491  |
| Public works                                 |    | 9,775  | 110,241  | 120,016  |
| Parks and recreation                         |    | 83,720   | -  | 83,720   |
| Total capital outlay                         |    | 229,558  | 1,686,118  | 1,915,676  |
| Debt service:                                |    |  |  |  |
| Bond issuance costs                          |    | _  | 7,907  | 7,907  |
| Total debt service                           |    |  | 7,907  | 7,907  |
|  |    |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                           |    | 1,120,815  | 1,694,025  | 2,814,840  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | 337,145  | (1,642,622)  | (1,305,477)  |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |    |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 187,100  | 1,073,936  | 1,261,036  |
| Transfers out                                |    | (176,300)  | (25,000)   | (201,300)  |
| Bonds issued                                 |    | (170,500)  | 505,000  | 505,000  |
| Premium on bonds issued                      |    |  | 4,171  | 4,171  |
|  | -  | 10.000   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Party and an and the second  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 10,800   | 1,558,107  | 1,568,907  |
| Net change in fund balances                  |    | 347,945  | (84,515)   | 263,430  |
| Fund balances, October 1                     |    | 2,797,330  | 251,023  | 3,048,353  |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$ | 3,145,275  | \$166,508  | \$3,311,783  |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

# Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Cemetery – established to account for the annual income from the sale of plots and cemetery maintenance costs.

Police Investigation – established to account for donations, court security fees, and forfeitures.

Recreational Development – established to account for the annual lease income from marinas and golf course.

Radio System - established to account for revenues and expenditures for the support of the City's radio system.

Street Improvements - established to account for the proceeds of street improvement assessments.

Hotel Motel Tax – established to account for the annual income from hotel motel taxes.

Fire Equipment – established to account for funds to be used for the purchase of fire equipment for the volunteer fire department.

Aviation – established to account for funds received from airport operations and related expenses.

Recycling – established to account for funds to be used for the City's recycling program.

Emergency Siren – established to account for revenues accumulated and expenditures to add emergency sirens within the City.

Downtown Improvement – established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the City's efforts to revitalize the downtown square.

Art in Public Places – established to account for donations received for developing art displays in public areas such as parks.

Special Crimes Unit – established to account for revenues and expenditures related to a county-wide crime task force.

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |              | Cemetery |     | Police<br>Investigation               | Recreational Development | Radio<br>System | Im | Street    |
|---|--------------|----------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| ASSETS  |              |          |     |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$           | 1,571    | \$  | 13,627 \$                             | 3,571 \$                 | 1,051           | \$ | 10,214    |
| Investments   |              | 137,262  |     | 273,388                               | 217,827                  | 25,000          |    | 1,744,500 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |              |          |     |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Interest  |              | - ,      |     |                                       | . <b>-</b>               | -               |    | 4,900     |
| Accounts  |              |          |     | -                                     | <u> </u>                 |                 |    | -<br>-    |
| Assessments   |              | -        |     | 1                                     | ÷                        | -               |    | 149,063   |
|   |              |          | -   |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Total assets  | \$           | 138,833  | \$  | 287,015 \$                            | 221,398 \$               | 26,051          | \$ | 1,908,677 |
|   | -            |          | -   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                          |                 |    |           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:       |              |          |     |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | \$           |          | \$  | - \$                                  | 20,248 \$                | 1,305           | \$ | <u>.</u>  |
| Deferred revenue                                    |              | -        |     |                                       | -                        | . · ·           |    | 149,063   |
| Total liabilities                                   | <del>-</del> | -        |     | -                                     | 20,248                   | 1,305           | -  | 149,063   |
|   | -            |          |     |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Fund balances:                                      |              |          |     |                                       |                          |                 |    |           |
| Unreserved, undesignated                            |              | 138,833  |     | 287,015                               | 201,150                  | 24,746          | 1  | ,759,614  |
| Total fund balances                                 | · ••••       | 138,833  |     | 287,015                               | 201,150                  | 24,746          | 1  | ,759,614  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$_          | 138,833  | \$_ | 287,015 \$                            | 221,398 \$               | 26,051          | \$ | ,908,677  |

|     |                                |                    |                    |                                |   |                          |                            |                              | Total<br>Nonmajor                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| •   | Hotel<br>Motel Tax             | Fire<br>Equipment  | Aviation           | Recycling                      | Emergency<br>Siren                                | Downtown<br>Improvement  | Art in<br>Public<br>Places | Special<br>Crimes<br>Unit    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
| \$  | 171 \$<br>1,902                | 5,135<br>227,919   | \$ 6,523<br>36,815 | \$ 7,648 \$<br>52,875          | 7,328 \$<br>14,924                                | \$ 10,954 \$<br>13,103   | 874 \$<br>-                | 14,123 \$<br>346,521         | 82,790<br>3,092,036                              |
|     | 65,164                         | -<br>              | -<br>-<br>-        | 2,024                          |   | ہ<br>                    | -                          |                              | 4,900<br>67,188<br>149,063                       |
| \$_ | 67,237_\$                      | 233,054            | \$ 43,338          | \$\$                           | \$  | <u>    24,057  </u> \$ _ | 874_\$                     | 360,644 \$                   | 3,395,977  |
|     |                                |                    |                    |                                |   |                          |                            |                              |  |
| \$  | - \$                           | 27,749             | \$                 | \$ - \$                        | - \$  | 3,575 \$                 | - \$                       | 7,920 \$<br>40,842<br>48,762 | 60,797<br>189,905<br>250,702                     |
|     |                                | 27,149             |                    |                                | Nan a transmit i fan a sta a transmit i Maadaanse |                          |                            |                              |  |
|     | <u>67,237</u><br><u>67,237</u> | 205,305<br>205,305 | 43,338<br>43,338   | <u>62,547</u><br><u>62,547</u> | 22,252<br>22,252                                  | 20,482                   | <u>874</u><br>874          | 311,882<br>311,882           | 3,145,275<br>3,145,275                           |
| \$_ | 67,237 \$                      | 233,054            | \$ 43,338          | \$\$                           | 22,252 \$   | \$                       | 874 \$                     | 360,644 \$                   | 3,395,977  |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |    | Cemetery            | Police<br>Investigation | Recreational Development                                | Radio<br>System | Street<br>Improvements   |
|--|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Revenues:                                    |    |                     |                         |   |                 |  |
| Sales taxes                                  | \$ | - 3                 | \$ - \$                 | 5 - \$  | - 3             | \$ -   |
| Permits                                      |    | 475                 | ·                       | 145,329   | -               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Municipal court                              |    |                     | 189,220                 |   | · · · -         | -  |
| Intergovernmental                            |    | _                   | 8,151                   | -   |                 | -  |
| Interest income                              |    | 3,469               | 5,324                   | 7,233   | -               | 48,657   |
| Miscellaneous                                |    | 400                 | _                       | 150,474   | 23,846          | 91,947   |
| Contributions and donations                  |    | 100                 | 16,312                  | 64,263  | -<br>-          |  |
| Total revenues                               |    | 4,444               | 219,007                 | 367,299   | 23,846          | 140,604  |
|  |    |                     |                         | an geodenin were en |                 | And the second |
| Expenditures:                                |    |                     |                         |   |                 |  |
| Current:                                     |    |                     |                         |   |                 |  |
| Finance                                      |    |                     |                         | . <del>,</del>  | -               |  |
| Police                                       |    | -                   | 15,195                  | 1997 <u>-</u> 29  | -               | , i i i i  |
| Fire   |    |                     | -                       |   | -               |  |
| Public works                                 |    | - <sup>11</sup> - 1 | -                       | n en                | 94,565          | -  |
| Parks and recreation                         |    |                     | _                       | 197,752   | -               | -  |
| Total current                                |    |                     | 15,195                  | 197,752   | 94,565          |  |
|  |    |                     |                         | -   |                 |  |
| Capital outlay:                              |    |                     |                         |   |                 |  |
| Police                                       |    | -                   | 32,085                  | -   | -<br>-          |  |
| Fire   |    | · · ·               | -                       | -   | -               | the second s   |
| Public works                                 |    | -                   |                         | - 11  | - 1             | 9,775  |
| Parks and recreation                         |    | -                   |                         | 83,720  | -               | -  |
| Total capital outlay                         |    | -                   | 32,085                  | 83,720  | -               | 9,775  |
| Total expenditures                           |    |                     | 47,280                  | 281,472   | 94,565          | 9,775  |
|  |    |                     |                         |   |                 |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | 4,444               | 171,727                 | 85,827  | (70,719)        | 130,829  |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |    |                     |                         |   |                 | $(x_{i}^{(1)}, x_{i}^{(1)}, x_{i}^{(1)}) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$   |
| Transfers in                                 |    |                     | 1 <u>1</u>              | · · · · ·   | 92,100          | _  |
| Transfers out                                |    | _                   | (45,000)                | (131,300)   | ,100            | _  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | •  |                     | (45,000)                | (131,300)   | 92,100          |  |
| Total other infationing sources (uses)       |    |                     | (45,000)                | (151,500)   | 92,100          |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  |    | 4,444               | 126,727                 | (45,473)  | 21,381          | 130,829  |
| Fund balances, October 1                     |    | 134,389             | 160,288                 | 246,623   | 3,365           | 1,628,785  |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$ | 138,833 \$          | 287,015 \$              | 201,150 \$  | \$              | 1,759,614  |

| Hotel<br>Motel Tax | Fire<br>Equipment | Aviation     | Recycling   | Emergency<br>Siren | Downtown<br>Improvement           | Art in<br>Public<br>Places | Special<br>Crimes<br>Unit | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| \$ 232,531 \$      | 5 - \$            |              | s · · · -   | \$ -               | \$ - \$                           | - \$                       |                           | \$ 232,531  |
|                    |                   | - · ·        | · · · · · - | , 11 a. a          | -                                 | -                          |                           | 145,804   |
| -                  | -                 | · _          | · -         | -                  |                                   |                            | -                         | 189,220   |
| -                  | 97,050            | 30,775       | -           |                    | -                                 | -                          | · · · ·                   | 135,976   |
| 713                | 4,862             | 1,696        | 1,578       | 445                | 570                               | · · · ·                    | 6,521                     | 81,068  |
| -                  | 5,501             | 11,154       | 26,068      | 3,308              | -                                 | -                          | 268,769                   | 581,467   |
| -                  | 1,000             |              |             | · · · •            | 10,000                            | 219                        | -                         | 91,894  |
| 233,244            | 108,413           | 43,625       | 27,646      | 3,753              | 10,570                            | 219                        | 275,290                   | 1,457,960   |
|                    |                   |              |             |                    |                                   |                            |                           |   |
| 246,135            | -                 | -            | _           |                    | a she in the <del>c</del> onstant |                            | -                         | 246,135   |
| ·                  | -                 | -            | -           | -                  | · · · ·                           | -                          | 206,610                   | 221,805   |
| _                  | 4,739             | ·            |             | <b>-</b> .         | -                                 | -                          |                           | 4,739   |
| -                  | -                 | 70,623       | 20,994      | -                  | -                                 | -                          | · · · -                   | 186,182   |
| ·                  | -                 | -            | -           | -                  | 34,644                            |                            |                           | 232,396   |
| 246,135            | 4,739             | 70,623       | 20,994      | -                  | 34,644                            |                            | 206,610                   | 891,257   |
|                    |                   | - 1.         |             |                    | and the second                    |                            |                           |   |
|                    |                   |              |             |                    |                                   |                            | 27.040                    | <b>TO 054</b>   |
| · · · - ·          | -                 | ·            | · · ·       | -                  | -                                 |                            | 37,969                    | 70,054  |
| -                  | 66,009            |              | -           |                    | An ann an <del>T</del> hurs       | - A                        |                           | 66,009  |
|                    |                   | -            | -           | -                  | -                                 | · · ·                      | -                         | 9,775   |
|                    |                   |              |             | -                  |                                   | -                          | -                         | 83,720  |
|                    | 66,009            |              |             |                    |                                   | -                          | 37,969                    | 229,558   |
| 246,135            | 70,748            | 70,623       | 20,994      |                    | 34,644                            |                            | 244,579                   | 1,120,815   |
| (12,891)           | 37,665            | (26,998)     | 6,652       | 3,753              | (24,074)                          | 219                        | 30,711                    | 337,145   |
|                    |                   | (_0,) > 0)   |             |                    |                                   |                            |                           |   |
|                    |                   |              |             |                    |                                   |                            |                           |   |
| 1                  | ·                 |              | -           | -                  | 25,000                            | · · · ·                    | 70,000                    | 187,100   |
| ·                  |                   | . <b>-</b> ' | -           | -                  | ·                                 |                            | -                         | (176,300)   |
|                    |                   |              |             |                    | 25,000                            |                            | 70,000                    | 10,800  |
| (12,891)           | 37,665            | (26,998)     | 6,652       | 3,753              | 926                               | 219                        | 100,711                   | 347,945   |
| 80,128             | 167,640           | 70,336       | 55,895      | 18,499             | 19,556                            | 655                        | 211,171                   | 2,797,330   |
| \$<br>67,237 \$    | 205,305 \$        | 43,338 \$    | 62,547 \$   | 22,252             | \$\$                              | 874 \$                     | 311,882 \$                | 3,145,275   |

-73-

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CEMETERY FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |   | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |            |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
|   | Child Dave Development of the second state of | ed Amounts                    |  | Positive   |  |  |
| 2 A second seco<br>second second sec | Original  | Final                         | Actual   | (Negative) |  |  |
| Revenues:   |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Permits   | \$ 500  | \$ 500                        | \$ 475   | \$ (25)    |  |  |
| Interest income   | 4,500   | 3,500                         | 3,469  | (31)       |  |  |
| Miscellaneous   | and and a <u>s</u> a  | 400                           | 400  | -          |  |  |
| Contributions and donations   |   | 100                           | 100  | -          |  |  |
| Total revenues  | 5,000   | 4,500                         | 4,444  | (56)       |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Expenditures:   |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Current:  |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Parks and recreation  | a dharan a 🛓  |                               | na an an an an an ar | -          |  |  |
| Total expenditures  |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances   | 5,000   | 4,500                         | 4,444  | (56)       |  |  |
|   |   | 101000                        |  |            |  |  |
| Fund balances, October 1  | 134,389   | 134,389                       | 134,389  |            |  |  |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$  | 139,389   | \$                            | \$   | \$(56)     |  |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS POLICE INVESTIGATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      | Variance with<br>Final Budget   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|----------|------|---|
|                                      |       | Budge<br>Original | ted A | Amounts<br>Final | -         | Actual   |      | Positive<br>(Negative)  |
| Revenues:                            |       | Original          | •     | гшаі             |           | Actual   | •    | (Negative)  |
| Municipal court                      | \$    | 50,500            | \$    | 183,700          | \$        | 189,220  | \$   | 5,520   |
| Intergovernmental                    | Ŷ     |                   | φ<br> | 6,950            | Ŷ         | 8,151    | Ŷ    | 1,201   |
| Interest income                      |       | 7,000             |       | 5,000            |           | 5,324    |      | 324   |
| Contributions and donations          |       | 7,000             |       | 16,250           |           | 16,312   |      | 62  |
| Total revenues                       |       | 64,500            | • .   | 211,900          | • •       | 219,007  | -    | 7,107   |
|                                      |       |                   | •     |                  | • <u></u> |          |      |   |
| Expenditures:                        |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Current:                             |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Police                               |       |                   |       | 14,650           |           | 15,195   |      | (545)   |
| Total current                        | -     | -                 |       | 14,650           |           | 15,195   | -    | (545)   |
|                                      | -     | ******            |       |                  |           |          | · •  | and the second se |
| Capital outlay:                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Police                               |       | _                 |       | 26,000           |           | 32,085   |      | (6,085)   |
| Total capital outlay                 |       |                   |       | 26,000           |           | 32,085   | -    | (6,085)   |
|                                      |       | *****             |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Total expenditures                   |       | -                 |       | 40,650           |           | 47,280   |      | (6,630)   |
|                                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Excess of revenues over (under)      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| expenditures                         |       | 64,500            | -     | 171,250          |           | 171,727  | -    | 477   |
|                                      |       |                   |       | · · ·            |           |          |      | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Transfers out                        | :<br> | (45,000)          |       | (45,000)         |           | (45,000) |      | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |       | (45,000)          |       | (45,000)         |           | (45,000) |      | -   |
|                                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Net change in fund balances          |       | 19,500            |       | 126,250          |           | 126,727  |      | 477   |
|                                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Fund balances, October 1             |       | 160,288           | -     | 160,288          | · .       | 160,288  | -    |   |
|                                      |       |                   |       |                  |           |          |      |   |
| Fund balances, September 30          | \$    | 179,788           | \$_   | 286,538          | \$        | 287,015  | \$   | 477   |
|                                      |       |                   | -     |                  |           |          | 1000 |   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                                      |            |                      |             | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                                      | Original   | ted Amounts<br>Final | -<br>Actual | Positive<br>(Negative)        |  |
| Revenues:                            |            |                      |             | <u>(1(0)Buttito)</u>          |  |
| Permits                              | \$ 146,000 | \$ 161,500           | \$ 145,329  | \$ (16,171)                   |  |
| Interest income                      | 14,500     | 8,000                | 7,233       | (767)                         |  |
| Miscellaneous                        | 120,000    | 130,050              | 150,474     | 20,424                        |  |
| Contributions and donations          | 47,500     | 67,500               | 64,263      | (3,237)                       |  |
| Total revenues                       | 328,000    | 367,050              | 367,299     | 249                           |  |
| Expenditures:                        |            |                      |             |                               |  |
| Current:                             |            |                      |             |                               |  |
| Parks and recreation                 | 127,000    | 182,000              | 197,752     | (15,752)                      |  |
| Total current                        | 127,000    | 182,000              | 197,752     | (15,752)                      |  |
|                                      |            |                      |             |                               |  |
| Capital outlay:                      | 05 000     | 121 100              | 00.700      | 17 200                        |  |
| Parks and recreation                 | 85,000     | 131,100              | 83,720      | 47,380                        |  |
| Total capital outlay                 | 85,000     | 131,100              | 83,720      | 47,380                        |  |
| Total expenditures                   | 212,000    | 313,100              | 281,472     | 31,628                        |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under)      |            |                      |             |                               |  |
| expenditures                         | 116,000    | 53,950               | 85,827      | 31,877                        |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |            |                      |             |                               |  |
| Transfers out                        | (50,000)   | (50,000)             | (131,300)   | (81,300)                      |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (50,000)   | (50,000)             | (131,300)   | (81,300)                      |  |
| Net change in fund balances          | 66,000     | 3,950                | (45,473)    | (49,423)                      |  |
| Fund balances, October 1             | 246,623    | 246,623              | 246,623     |                               |  |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$       | 312,623    | \$250,573            | \$201,150   | \$(49,423)                    |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RADIO SYSTEM FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       | Variance with<br>Final Budget   |
|---|--|---|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|   |  | Budget<br>Original  | ed A | Final     | Actual       |                                       | Positive<br>(Negative)  |
| Revenues:   |  | Onginui   | -    | 1 mu      | <br>1 lotuu1 |                                       | (rtogutito)   |
| Miscellaneous   | \$   | 27,600  | \$   | 27,600    | \$<br>23,846 | \$                                    | (3,754)   |
| Total revenues  |  | 27,600  | -    | 27,600    | <br>23,846   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (3,754)   |
|   | • <b>•••</b> •   | al de 1979 ann anna de Maria an Airlean de Saint anna an Airlean an Airlean an Airlean ann an Airlean ann an Ai | .:   |           | <br>         | -                                     | and the second      |
| Expenditures:   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Current:  |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Public works  |  | 161,100   | _    | 161,100   | 94,565       |                                       | 66,535  |
| Total expenditures  |  | 161,100   |      | 161,100   | 94,565       |                                       | 66,535  |
|   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Excess of revenues over (under)   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| expenditures  |  | (133,500)   | ·    | (133,500) | (70,719)     |                                       | 62,781  |
|   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Other financing sources:  |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Transfers in  |  | 92,100  |      | 92,100    | 92,100       |                                       |   |
| Total other financing sources   |  | 92,100  | ·    | 92,100    | 92,100       | -                                     | -   |
|   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Net change in fund balances   |  | (41,400)  |      | (41,400)  | 21,381       |                                       | 62,781  |
|   |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |
| Fund balances, October 1  | a serie of the series of the s | 3,365   |      | 3,365     | <br>3,365    |                                       | 107<br>Tanan managana di Mangalan Mangalan di Kangalan di Kangalan di Kangalan di Kangalan di Kangalan di Kangalan di |
| Fund balances, September 30   | \$   | (38,035)  | \$   | (38,035)  | \$<br>24,746 | \$                                    | 62,781  |
| (a) A set of the se |  |   |      |           |              |                                       |   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STREET IMPROVEMENTS FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                             |             |           |            |           |     |           |        | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
|                             |             | Budget    | ed Amounts |           |     |           |        | Positive                      |  |
|                             | · · · · -   | Original  | -          | Final     |     | Actual    | -      | (Negative)                    |  |
| Revenues:                   |             |           |            |           |     |           |        |                               |  |
| Interest income             | \$          | 38,000    | \$         | 50,000    | \$  | 48,657    | \$     | (1,343)                       |  |
| Miscellaneous               |             | 4,000     |            | 72,700    |     | 91,947    |        | 19,247                        |  |
| Total revenues              |             | 42,000    | -          | 122,700   | -   | 140,604   |        | 17,904                        |  |
| Expenditures:               |             |           |            |           |     |           |        |                               |  |
| Capital outlay:             |             |           |            |           |     |           |        |                               |  |
| Public works                |             |           |            | 9,800     |     | 9,775     |        | 25                            |  |
| Total expenditures          |             |           | -          | 9,800     | -   | 9,775     |        | 25                            |  |
| Net change in fund balances |             | 42,000    |            | 112,900   |     | 130,829   |        | 17,929                        |  |
| Fund balances, October 1    | <del></del> | 1,628,785 |            | 1,628,785 | · _ | 1,628,785 | *.<br> |                               |  |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$          | 1,670,785 | \$_        | 1,741,685 | \$_ | 1,759,614 | \$_    | 17,929                        |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS HOTEL MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                             |          | <u> </u> |       |          |     |          | Fi       | riance with<br>nal Budget |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-----|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                             | · •      | Budget   | ed Ar |          |     |          |          | Positive                  |
|                             |          | Original |       | Final    |     | Actual   | <u> </u> | Negative)                 |
| Revenues:                   |          |          |       |          |     |          |          |                           |
| Sales taxes                 | \$       | 216,000  | \$    | 216,000  | \$  | 232,531  | \$ .     | 16,531                    |
| Interest income             | er er ge | 2,000    |       | 1,000    |     | 713      |          | (287)                     |
| Total revenues              |          | 218,000  |       | 217,000  | · · | 233,244  |          | 16,244                    |
|                             |          |          |       |          |     |          |          |                           |
| Expenditures:               |          |          |       |          |     |          |          |                           |
| Current:                    |          |          |       |          |     |          |          |                           |
| Finance                     |          | 217,940  |       | 250,440  |     | 246,135  | 1        | 4,305                     |
| Total expenditures          |          | 217,940  |       | 250,440  |     | 246,135  |          | 4,305                     |
| Net change in fund balances |          | 60       |       | (33,440) |     | (12,891) |          | 20,549                    |
| Fund balances, October 1    |          | 80,128   |       | 80,128   |     | 80,128   |          |                           |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$       | 80,188   | \$_   | 46,688   | \$  | 67,237   | \$       | 20,549                    |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FIRE EQUIPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |   |   |               | Variance with<br>Final Budget   |  |
|--|---|---|---------------|---|--|
|  | All particular and a second | d Amounts   |               | Positive  |  |
| 2월 1947 - 영화 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 -<br>1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 -  | Original  | Final   | Actual        | (Negative)  |  |
| Revenues:  |   |   |               |   |  |
| Intergovernmental \$   | 95,000  | \$ 97,050   | \$ 97,050     | \$ -  |  |
| Interest income  | 3,000   | 5,000   | 4,862         | (138)   |  |
| Miscellaneous  |   | 5,500   | 5,501         | 1   |  |
| Contributions and donations  |   | 1,000   | 1,000         | -   |  |
| Total revenues   | 98,000  | 108,550   | 108,413       | (137)   |  |
| an an taon 1966 ang  |   | an an an the an |               | an a  |  |
| Expenditures:  |   |   |               |   |  |
| Current:   |   |   |               |   |  |
| Fire   | 11,000  | 11,000  | 4,739         | 6,261   |  |
| - Total current  | 11,000  | 11,000  | 4,739         | 6,261   |  |
| a Maria Indonesia ang kanala na kanala n<br>Na kanala na |   |   |               |   |  |
| Capital outlay:  | 1 a.c.  |   |               |   |  |
| Fire   | 88,325  | 88,325  | 66,009        | 22,316  |  |
| Total capital outlay   | 88,325  | 88,325  | 66,009        | 22,316  |  |
| -  |   |   |               |   |  |
| Total expenditures   | 99,325  | 99,325  | 70,748        | 28,577  |  |
| -  |   |   | 70,748        | 20,377  |  |
| Net change in fund balances  | (1,325)   | 9,225   | 37,665        | 28,440  |  |
|  |   |   |               |   |  |
| Fund balances, October 1   | 167,640   | 167,640   | 167,640       |   |  |
| a tanàna amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews a<br>Angla amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'ny faritr'i Andrews amin'n |   |   |               | terre and the second |  |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$   | 166,315   | \$ 176,865  | \$ 205,305 \$ | 28,440  |  |
|  |   |   |               |   |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS AVIATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                             | Budget    | ed Amounts |           | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
|                             | Original  | Final      | Actual    | (Negative)                                |
| Revenues:                   |           |            |           |   |
| Intergovernmental           | \$ 37,650 | \$ 37,650  | \$ 30,775 | \$ (6,875)                                |
| Interest income             | 2,000     | 2,000      | 1,696     | (304)                                     |
| Miscellaneous               | 9,500     | 11,200     | 11,154    | (46)                                      |
| Total revenues              | 49,150    | 50,850     | 43,625    | (7,225)                                   |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:   |           |            |           |   |
| Public works                | 87,950    | 87,950     | 70,623    | 17,327                                    |
| Total expenditures          | 87,950    | 87,950     | 70,623    | 17,327                                    |
| Net change in fund balances | (38,800)  | (37,100)   | (26,998)  | 10,102                                    |
| Fund balances, October 1    | 70,336    | 70,336     | 70,336    |   |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$31,536  | \$33,236   | \$43,338  | \$10,102                                  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECYCLING FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                             | ·<br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Budget   | ed Ar | and the second | -           |        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------|--|-------------|--------|---|
| Revenues:                   |  | Original | · .   | Final  |             | Actual | (Negative)                                |
| Interest income             | \$   | 1,200    | \$    | 1,650  | \$          | 1,578  | \$ (72)                                   |
| Miscellaneous               |  | 24,000   |       | 25,000   |             | 26,068 | 1,068                                     |
| Total revenues              | · · · ·                                    | 25,200   |       | 26,650   |             | 27,646 | 996                                       |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:   |  |          |       |  |             |        |   |
| Public works                |  | -        |       | 4,400  |             | 20,994 | (16,594)                                  |
| Total expenditures          |  | · · ·    |       | 4,400  | . <u></u> . | 20,994 | (16,594)                                  |
| Net change in fund balances |  | 25,200   |       | 22,250   |             | 6,652  | (15,598)                                  |
| Fund balances, October 1    | · · · ·                                    | 55,895   | -     | 55,895   |             | 55,895 |   |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$   | 81,095   | \$    | 78,145   | \$          | 62,547 | \$(15,598)                                |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SPECIAL CRIMES UNIT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                                 |        | Budget                                | ed Am       | ounts   |            |         |   | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|---|---|
|                                 |        | Original                              | · ·         | Final   | -          | Actual  |   | (Negative)                              |
| Revenues:                       |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Interest income                 | \$     | 1,000                                 | \$          | 1,000   | \$         | 6,521   | \$  | 5,521                                   |
| Miscellaneous                   |        | 200,500                               |             | 257,200 |            | 268,769 |   | 11,569                                  |
| Total revenues                  |        | 201,500                               |             | 258,200 |            | 275,290 |   | 17,090                                  |
|                                 |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Expenditures:                   |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Current:                        |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Police                          |        | 259,000                               | · · · · · · | 219,650 |            | 206,610 |   | 13,040                                  |
| Total current                   |        | 259,000                               | -           | 219,650 |            | 206,610 |   | 13,040                                  |
|                                 |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Capital outlay:                 |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Police                          |        | -                                     | enters      | 38,000  |            | 37,969  |   | 31                                      |
| Total capital outlay            |        |                                       |             | 38,000  | ·          | 37,969  |   | 31                                      |
| Total expenditures              |        | 259,000                               |             | 257,650 | ·····      | 244,579 |   | 13,071                                  |
|                                 |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| expenditures                    | Factor | (57,500)                              |             | 550     |            | 30,711  |   | 30,161                                  |
| Other financing sources:        |        |                                       |             |         |            |         |   |   |
| Transfers in                    |        | 70,000                                |             | 70,000  | 1973)<br>2 | 70,000  |   | -                                       |
| Total other financing sources   |        | 70,000                                |             | 70,000  |            | 70,000  | Constant of the second s |   |
|                                 |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |         |            |         | an china sha  |   |
| Net change in fund balances     |        | 12,500                                |             | 70,550  |            | 100,711 |   | 30,161                                  |
| Fund balances, October 1        |        | 211,171                               |             | 211,171 |            | 211,171 |   |   |
| Fund balances, September 30     | \$     | 223,671                               | \$          | 281,721 | \$         | 311,882 | \$  | 30,161                                  |

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of bond principal and interest from governmental resources.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |  |                        |                         | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Construction of the second sec | ed Amounts             | 1                       | Positive                      |
| Revenues:                                 | Original   | Final                  | Actual                  | (Negative)                    |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest \$ | 8,037,700  | \$ 8,099,700           | \$ 8,103,847            | \$ 4,147                      |
| Sales taxes                               | 475,200  | \$ 8,099,700           | \$ 8,103,847<br>250,151 | \$ 4,147<br>25,151            |
| Interest income                           | 90,000   | 223,000<br>90,000      |                         |                               |
| Total revenues                            |  |                        | 84,075                  | (5,925)                       |
| 1 otal revenues                           | 8,602,900  | 8,414,700              | 8,438,073               | 23,373                        |
| Evronditure                               |  |                        |                         |                               |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                 |  |                        |                         |                               |
|   |  |                        | 00.100                  | (00.100)                      |
| Police                                    |  |                        | 90,182                  | (90,182)                      |
| Total current                             | -  | -                      | 90,182                  | (90,182)                      |
| Debt service:                             | en de la composition de la composition<br>La composition de la c   |                        |                         |                               |
| Principal                                 | 4,468,200  | 4,468,200              | 4,335,462               | 132,738                       |
| Interest                                  | 4,408,200  | 4,408,200<br>4,600,800 |                         | 346,638                       |
| Fiscal charges                            |  |                        | 4,254,162               |                               |
|   | 11,400   | 10,200                 | 6,384                   | 3,816                         |
| Total debt service                        | 9,080,400  | 9,079,200              | 8,596,008               | 483,192                       |
| Total expenditures                        | 9,080,400  | 9,079,200              | 8,686,190               | 393,010                       |
| Net change in fund balances               | (477,500)  | (664,500)              | (248,117)               | 416,383                       |
| Fund balances, October 1                  | 1,083,320  | 1,083,320              | 1,083,320               |                               |
| Fund balances, September 30               | 605,820  | \$418,820              | \$835,203               | \$416,383                     |

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Capital Projects – established to account for miscellaneous street and drainage projects which are financed with contributions from the General Fund and the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation.

Equipment Acquisition – established to account for capital equipment acquisition using operating transfers from benefiting funds and residual proceeds from miscellaneous debt.

G.O. Bonds Capital Projects – established to account for street and drainage projects using proceeds from the issuance of bonds.

205 Bypass Project – established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the construction of the new 205 Bypass roadway project.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | Capital<br>Projects | Equipment<br>Acquisition          |          | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| ASSETS   |                     |                                   |          |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$<br>140,128       | \$<br>238                         | \$       | 140,366  |
| Investments  | 175,361             | 25,942                            |          | 201,303  |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):  |                     |                                   |          |  |
| Interest   | <br>1,078           | 269                               |          | 1,347  |
|  |                     |                                   |          |  |
| Total assets   | \$<br>316,567       | \$<br>26,449                      | \$       | 343,016  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable and accrued liabilities<br>Due to other funds<br>Total liabilities | \$<br>5,474         | \$<br>4,034<br>167,000<br>171,034 | \$<br>\$ | 9,508<br>167,000<br>176,508  |
| Total hadmittes  | <br>                | <br>1/1,034                       |          | 170,500  |
| Fund balances:   |                     |                                   |          |  |
| Unreserved, undesignated   | 311,093             | (144,585)                         |          | 166,508  |
| Total fund balances  | <br>311,093         | <br>(144,585)                     |          | 166,508  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | \$<br>316,567       | \$<br>26,449                      | \$       | 343,016  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | Capital<br>Projects                             | Equipment<br>Acquisition | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2) |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| Revenues:                                    |   |                          |  |
| Interest income                              | \$ 19,263                                       | \$ 6,940                 | \$ 26,203  |
| Miscellaneous                                |   | 25,200                   | 25,200   |
| Total revenues                               | 19,263  | 32,140                   | 51,403   |
|  |   |                          |  |
| Expenditures:                                |   |                          |  |
| Capital outlay:                              |   |                          |  |
| Administration                               | 1,094,998                                       | 2,362                    | 1,097,360  |
| Finance                                      |   | 137,035                  | 137,035  |
| Fire   | -   | 341,482                  | 341,482  |
| Public works                                 | 70,124  | 40,117                   | 110,241  |
| Total capital outlay                         | 1,165,122                                       | 520,996                  | 1,686,118  |
| Debt service:                                |   |                          |  |
| Bond issuance costs                          | -   | 7,907                    | 7,907  |
| Total debt service                           |   | 7,907                    | 7,907  |
| Total expenditures                           | 1,165,122                                       | 528,903                  | 1,694,025  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,145,859)                                     | (496,763)                | (1,642,622)  |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |   |                          |  |
| Transfers in                                 | 945,236   | 128,700                  | 1,073,936  |
| Transfers out                                | (25,000)  | -                        | (25,000)   |
| Bonds issued                                 |   | 505,000                  | 505,000  |
| Premium on bonds issued                      | 1910 - 1910 - 19 <sup>00</sup> - <mark>-</mark> | 4,171                    | 4,171  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 920,236   | 637,871                  | 1,558,107  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | (225,623)                                       | 141,108                  | (84,515)   |
| Fund balances, October 1                     | 536,716   | (285,693)                | 251,023  |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$311,093                                       | \$(144,585)              | \$166,508  |

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Employee Benefits Fund – established to account for the financing of a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of the City's employees and their covered dependents.

Workers' Compensation Fund – established to account for the costs of the workers' compensation self-insurance program for the City.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| ASSETS<br>Current assets:                           | Employee<br>Benefits | Workers'<br>Compensation | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-7) |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$ 697               | \$ 28,857                | \$ 29,554  |
| Investments   | 4,574                | 1,206,476                | 1,211,050  |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |                      |                          |  |
| Interest  | 72                   | 281                      | 353  |
| Accounts  | 38,256               |                          | 38,256   |
| Total current assets                                | 43,599               | 1,235,614                | 1,279,213  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Current liabilities:                 |                      |                          |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | 319,409              | 10,852                   | 330,261  |
| Total current liabilities                           | 319,409              | 10,852                   | 330,261  |
| NET ASSETS  |                      |                          |  |
| Unrestricted  | (275,810)            | 1,224,762                | 948,952  |
| Total Net Assets                                    | 6 (275,810)          | \$                       | \$948,952  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| OPERATING REVENUES:  | Employee<br>Benefits         | Workers'<br>Compensation  | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-8) |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Charges for services   | \$ 397,876                   | \$ -                      | \$ 397,876   |
| Total operating revenues   | 397,876                      | Φ                         | 397,876  |
| Total operating revenues   |                              |                           |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:  |                              |                           |  |
| Contractual services   | 2,882,566                    | 201,021                   | 3,083,587  |
| Total operating expenses   | 2,882,566                    | 201,021                   | 3,083,587  |
|  |                              |                           |  |
| Operating loss   | (2,484,690)                  | (201,021)                 | (2,685,711)  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES:<br>Interest income<br>Miscellaneous income<br>Total non-operating revenues | 10,718<br>192,047<br>202,765 | 28,759<br>5,567<br>34,326 | 39,477<br>197,614<br>237,091                               |
| Loss before transfers and capital contributions  | (2,281,925)                  | (166,695)                 | (2,448,620)  |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS:<br>Transfers in<br>Total transfers and capital contributions  | 2,025,000<br>2,025,000       | <u> </u>                  | 2,055,000  |
| Decrease in net assets   | (256,925)                    | (136,695)                 | (393,620)  |
| Net assets, October 1  | (18,885)                     | 1,361,457                 | 1,342,572  |
| Net assets, September 30   | \$ (275,810)                 | \$                        | \$948,952  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |         | Employee<br>Benefits                     |     | Workers'<br>Compensation   |                  | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-9)         |
|---|---------|--|-----|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   |         | 550 410                                  | ¢   |                            | , <sup>a</sup> a |  |
| Cash received from customers  | \$      | · · · · · ·                              | \$  |                            | \$               | 557,985  |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services                                 |         | (2,814,124)                              |     | (194,576)                  |                  | (3,008,700)  |
| Net cash used by operating activities   |         | (2,261,706)                              |     | (189,009)                  |                  | (2,450,715)  |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:                             |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Cash received from other funds  |         | 2,025,000                                |     | 30,000                     |                  | 2,055,000  |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities                         | 1       | 2,025,000                                |     | 30,000                     |                  | 2,055,000  |
|   |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:   |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Purchase of investments   |         | (800,000)                                |     | (1, 145, 000)              |                  | (1,945,000)  |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments                             |         | 1,022,000                                |     | 1,200,000                  |                  | 2,222,000  |
| Interest and dividends received   |         | 599                                      |     | 31,199                     |                  | 31,798   |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                                     | • • • • | 222,599                                  |     | 86,199                     |                  | 308,798  |
|   | •       |  |     | **********                 |                  |  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                                     |         | (14,107)                                 |     | (72,810)                   |                  | (86,917)   |
|   |         | an a |     |                            |                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                                | _       | 14,804                                   |     | 101,667                    |                  | 116,471  |
|   | Ф.      |  | ¢   | 00.057                     | 0                | 20 55 4  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                                      | \$ =    | 697                                      | \$: | 28,857                     | \$_              | 29,554   |
|   |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to<br>net cash used by operating activities: |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Operating loss  | \$      | (2,484,690)                              | \$  | (201,021)                  | \$               | (2,685,711)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to                                    |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| net cash used by operating activities:  |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Miscellaneous income  |         | 192,047                                  |     | 5,567                      |                  | 197,614  |
| Decrease (increase) in assets:  |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Receivables   |         | (37,505)                                 |     | n<br>Lan <mark>⊥</mark> an |                  | (37,505)   |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:   |         |  |     |                            |                  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                      |         | 68,442                                   |     | 6,445                      |                  | 74,887   |
|   |         |  | -   |                            |                  | anu <sup>pana</sup> nta ya kuku ku k |
| Net cash used by operating activities   | \$      | (2,261,706)                              | \$  | (189,009)                  | \$               | (2,450,715)  |
|   |         | n an |     |                            |                  |  |

#### AGENCY FUND

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Special Escrow Agency Fund – established to account for developer contributions for infrastructure projects related to various developments to be constructed at a later date.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES SPECIAL ESCROW AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| ASSETS                      |           | Balance<br>October 1,<br>2007 |     | Additions |     | Deductions | •<br>•<br>• | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2008 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$        | 611                           | \$  | 397,412   | \$  | 397,824    | \$          | 199                              |
| Investments                 | φ         | 1,516,066                     | Ψ   | 1,708,121 | Ψ   | 1,506,598  | Ψ           | 1,717,589                        |
| Accrued interest receivable |           | 27,496                        |     | 23,062    |     | 25,375     | -           | 25,183                           |
| Total assets                | \$        | 1,544,173                     | \$  | 2,128,595 | \$. | 1,929,797  | \$=         | 1,742,971                        |
| LIABILITIES                 |           |                               |     |           |     |            |             |                                  |
| Due to developers           | \$        | 1,544,173                     | \$  | 366,445   | \$  | 189,647    | \$          | 1,720,971                        |
| Due to other funds          | · · · · · | -                             | · – | 22,000    |     | -          |             | 22,000                           |
| Total liabilities           | \$        | 1,544,173                     | \$_ | 388,445   | \$_ | 189,647    | \$_         | 1,742,971                        |

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business. It also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half-cent sales tax to support its activities.

The Rockwall Technology Park Association (RTPA) provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park developed by REDC.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|   |         | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation |           | Rockwall<br>Fechnology<br>Park |
|---|---------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS  | Φ.      | 10.056   | Φ         | 1 7 500                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$      |  | \$        | 17,592                         |
| Investments   |         | 3,707,822  |           | 39,938                         |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |         | 1.065  |           |                                |
| Interest  |         | 1,365  |           | -                              |
| Accounts  |         |  |           | 2,133                          |
| Intergovernmental                                   |         | 556,709  |           | -                              |
| Inventory   |         | 12,416,708   |           | -                              |
| Total assets  | \$      | 16,701,560   | \$        | 59,663                         |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                       |         |  |           |                                |
| Liabilities:  |         |  |           |                                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | \$      | 46,983   | \$        | 9,332                          |
| Total liabilities                                   | · · · · | 46,983   |           | 9,332                          |
|   |         |  | Harmonite |                                |
| Fund balances:                                      |         |  |           |                                |
| Reserved for inventory                              |         | 12,416,708   |           |                                |
| Unreserved, undesignated                            |         | 4,237,869  | 1 1.      | 50,331                         |
| Total fund balances                                 |         | 16,654,577   |           | 50,331                         |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$ =    | 16,701,560   | \$        | 59,663                         |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | đ   | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation |     | Rockwall<br>Technology<br>Park   |
|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| Total fund balances - discretely presented component units   | \$  | 16,654,577   | \$  | 50,331   |
| Amounts reported for discretely presented component units in the statement of net assets are different because:        |     |  |     |  |
| The following assets are not current financial resources and   |     |  |     |  |
| are not reported in the component units balance sheet:   |     |  |     |  |
| Capital assets used by component units (net of   |     |  |     |  |
| accumulated depreciation of \$63,876)  |     | 20,070   |     | -  |
| Costs of bonds issued to finance component units (net of accumulated amortization of \$49,728)                         |     | 199,142  |     | en de la serie de la serie<br>La serie de la s |
| The following liabilities are not due in the current period and are not reported in the component units balance sheet: |     |  |     |  |
| Compensated absences   |     | (17,449)   |     | -  |
| Bonds payable  |     | (15,719,478)                                       |     |  |
| Accrued interest payable   | -   | (82,150)   | ·   |  |
| Net assets of discretely presented component units   | \$_ | 1,054,712  | \$_ | 50,331   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  |          | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation | Rockwal<br>Technolog<br>Park |          |
|--|----------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| Revenues:<br>Sales taxes                     | \$       | 2 250 725  | \$                           |          |
| Charges for services                         | Ф        | 3,250,735  | ۍ<br>117,78                  | -<br>86  |
| Interest income                              |          | 148,519  | 1,45                         |          |
| Miscellaneous                                |          | 238,501  | 1,4.                         | 50       |
| Total revenues                               |          | 3,637,755  | 119,23                       | 20       |
| Total levellues                              | •        | 3,037,733  |                              |          |
| Expenditures:                                |          |  |                              |          |
| Current:                                     |          |  |                              |          |
| Administration                               |          | 1 011 402  | 116.00                       | 17       |
|  | -        | 1,911,493  | 116,20                       |          |
| Total current                                | •        | 1,911,493  | 116,20                       | ) //     |
|  |          |  |                              |          |
| Capital outlay:<br>Administration            |          | 15 (()   |                              |          |
|  | -        | 15,664   |                              |          |
| Total capital outlay                         |          | 15,664   |                              |          |
| Debt service:                                |          |  |                              |          |
|  |          | 7 770 220  |                              |          |
| Principal                                    |          | 7,379,229  |                              | -        |
| Interest                                     |          | 743,794  |                              | -        |
| Bond issuance costs                          |          | 66,741   |                              |          |
| Fiscal charges                               | -        | 3,622  |                              |          |
| Total debt service                           | ·        | 8,193,386  |                              |          |
|  |          | 10.100.510   | 116.00                       | -        |
| Total expenditures                           |          | 10,120,543   | 116,20                       | <u> </u> |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |          | (6,482,788)  | 3,03                         | 2        |
|  |          |  | · · · ·                      | -        |
| Other financing sources:                     |          |  |                              |          |
| Bonds issued                                 |          | 4,545,000  |                              |          |
| Total other financing sources                | Love     | 4,545,000  |                              | -        |
| Net change in fund balances                  |          | (1,937,788)  | 3,032                        | 2        |
| Fund balances, October 1                     | · .<br>· | 18,592,365   | 47,299                       | 9        |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$       | 16,654,577   | \$ 50,33                     | 1        |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|  | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation | Rockwall<br>Technology<br>Park |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - discretely presented component units   | \$ (1,937,788)                                     | 3,032                          |
| Amounts reported for discretely presented component units in the statement of activities are different because:  |  |                                |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities the cost of these assets<br>is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as<br>depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation<br>(\$3,856) exceeded capital outlays (\$14,442) in the current period.   | 10,586   |                                |
| Governmental funds report debt issuance costs as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities these costs are allocated<br>over the term of the underlying debt and reported as amortization<br>expense. This is the amount by which debt issuance costs<br>(\$66,741) exceeded amortization (\$11,019) in the current period.   | 55,722   |                                |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt does not require the<br>use of current financial resources and is not reported in the funds.<br>This is the amount of the change in accrued interest payable<br>during the year.  | 38,906   |                                |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental<br>funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the<br>statement of net assets. Repayment of debt principal is an<br>expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces<br>long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the<br>amount by which repayments (\$7,379,229) and bond premium<br>amortization (\$9,072) exceeded bond proceeds (\$4,545,000)<br>in the current period. | 2,843,301  |                                |
| Compensated absences payable do not require the use of<br>current financial resources and are not reported as expenditures<br>in governmental funds. This is the amount of the change in   |  |                                |
| accrued compensated absences during the year.  | (4,116)  |                                |
| Change in net assets of discretely presented component units   | \$\$   | 3,032                          |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL ROCKWALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                                      |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          | Variance with<br>Final Budget         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                                      | •         |                 | ted A  | Amounts     | _   |                                       |          | Positive                              |
|                                      |           | Original        | -      | Final       | -   | Actual                                |          | (Negative)                            |
| Revenues:                            | <b>•</b>  | 0.000 500       |        | 0 11 5 600  |     |                                       | <b>^</b> | 100 105                               |
| Sales taxes                          | \$        | 3,022,700       | \$     |             | 9   |                                       | \$       | 133,135                               |
| Interest income                      |           | 120,000         |        | 104,000     |     | 148,519                               |          | 44,519                                |
| Miscellaneous                        | -         | 1,807,400       | -      | 764,300     | -   | 238,501                               |          | (525,799)                             |
| Total revenues                       | -         | 4,950,100       | -<br>- | 3,985,900   | -   | 3,637,755                             |          | (348,145)                             |
| Expenditures:                        |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          |                                       |
| Current:                             |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          |                                       |
| Administration                       |           | 2,887,700       |        | 2,864,100   |     | 1,911,493                             |          | 952,607                               |
| Total current                        |           | 2,887,700       | •      | 2,864,100   | -   | 1,911,493                             | · •      | 952,607                               |
|                                      |           |                 | •      | <u> </u>    | -   |                                       |          |                                       |
| Capital outlay:                      |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          |                                       |
| Administration                       |           | 8,884,500       |        | 4,589,000   |     | 15,664                                |          | 4,573,336                             |
| Total capital outlay                 |           | 8,884,500       |        | 4,589,000   |     | 15,664                                | · ·      | 4,573,336                             |
|                                      |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          |                                       |
| Debt service:                        |           | 60 <b>5</b> 000 |        |             |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          | (6,604,000)                           |
| Principal                            | e se a se | 695,000         |        | 695,000     |     | 7,379,229                             |          | (6,684,229)                           |
| Interest                             |           | 931,850         |        | 727,250     |     | 743,794                               |          | (16,544)                              |
| Bond issuance costs                  |           | 4 500           |        | 2 500       |     | 66,741                                |          | (66,741)                              |
| Fiscal charges                       |           | 4,500           | . •    | 3,500       |     | 3,622                                 | -        | (122)                                 |
| Total debt service                   |           | 1,631,350       | •      | 1,425,750   |     | 8,193,386                             | -        | (6,767,636)                           |
| Total expenditures                   |           | 13,403,550      |        | 8,878,850   |     | 10,120,543                            | ·<br>    | (1,241,693)                           |
| Excess of revenues over              |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          |                                       |
| (under) expenditures                 |           | (8,453,450)     |        | (4,892,950) |     | (6,482,788)                           |          | (1,589,838)                           |
|                                      |           |                 |        |             |     | <u>,</u>                              |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |           |                 |        |             |     |                                       |          | . *                                   |
| Transfers out                        |           | - <sup>-</sup>  |        | (1,434,400) |     |                                       |          | 1,434,400                             |
| Bonds issued                         |           | 7,450,000       |        | 10,500,000  |     | 4,545,000                             |          | (5,955,000)                           |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |           | 7,450,000       | -      | 9,065,600   |     | 4,545,000                             |          | (4,520,600)                           |
| Net change in fund balances          |           | (1,003,450)     |        | 4,172,650   |     | (1,937,788)                           |          | (6,110,438)                           |
| Fund balances, October 1             |           | 18,592,365      |        | 18,592,365  | -   | 18,592,365                            |          |                                       |
| Fund balances, September 30          | \$        | 17,588,915      | \$_    | 22,765,015  | \$_ | 16,654,577                            | \$       | (6,110,438)                           |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL ROCKWALL TECHNOLOGY PARK ASSOCIATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

|                             |            |            |            | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
|                             | Budgete    | ed Amounts |            | Positive                      |
|                             | Original   | Final      | Actual     | (Negative)                    |
| Revenues:                   |            |            |            |                               |
| Charges for services        | \$ 161,650 | \$ 138,600 | \$ 117,786 | \$ (20,814)                   |
| Interest income             | 1,750      | 1,500      | 1,453      | (47)                          |
| Total revenues              | 163,400    | 140,100    | 119,239    | (20,861)                      |
|                             |            |            |            |                               |
| Expenditures:               |            |            |            |                               |
| Current:                    |            |            |            | per en en de la dec           |
| Administration              | 163,400    | 138,600    | 116,207    | 22,393                        |
| Total expenditures          | 163,400    | 138,600    | 116,207    | 22,393                        |
|                             |            |            |            |                               |
| Net change in fund balances | -          | 1,500      | 3,032      | 1,532                         |
|                             |            |            |            |                               |
| Fund balances, October 1    | 47,299     | 47,299     | 47,299     | -                             |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$47,299   | \$48,799   | \$\$       | 1,532                         |

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULES BY SOURCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 AND 2007

|   | 2008           | 2007           |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental funds capital assets:                          |                |                |
| Land  | \$ 5,692,561   | \$ 4,713,559   |
| Buildings   | 10,554,952     | 10,551,596     |
| Improvements other than buildings                           | 24,074,474     | 20,746,458     |
| Machinery and equipment                                     | 4,105,582      | 4,027,716      |
| Vehicles  | 5,181,714      | 5,089,412      |
| Furniture and fixtures                                      | 2,128,578      | 2,114,894      |
| Infrastructure  | 112,332,202    | 99,176,740     |
| Construction in progress                                    | 44,835,698     | 24,182,223     |
|   |                |                |
| Total governmental funds capital assets                     | \$ 208,905,761 | \$ 170,602,598 |
|   |                |                |
|   |                |                |
| Investments in governmental funds capital assets by source: |                |                |
| Bond proceeds   | \$ 96,921,882  | \$ 65,211,300  |
| General government  | 40,155,136     | 39,488,381     |
| Grants and entitlements                                     | 2,141,475      | 2,135,112      |
| Developer contributions                                     | 69,687,268     | 63,767,805     |
| Total investments in governmental funds capital assets      | \$ 208,905,761 | \$ 170,602,598 |
|   |                |                |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Function and Activity                  | Land  | Buildings    | Improvements<br>Other than<br>Buildings  |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| General government                     | \$ 2,900,172  | \$ 3,794,472 | \$ 2,893,982   |
| Public works                           | 273,803   | 324,434      | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |
| Public safety                          | 825,188   | 2,118,795    | 12,802   |
| Recreation/development                 | 1,693,398   | 2,272,730    | 21,167,690   |
| Fire equipment                         | 1997 - Angel State (1997)<br>1997 - Angel State (1997)<br>1997 - Angel State (1997)<br>1997 - Angel State (1997)<br>1997 - Angel State (1997) | 2,044,521    |  |
| Total governmental funds capital asset | \$5,692,561   | \$           | \$24,074,474   |

|     | Machinery<br>and<br>Equipment | -   | Vehicles  |     | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures |     | Infrastructure   |     | Construction<br>in Progress |      | Total       |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------------|
| \$  | 917,055                       | \$  | 331,618   | \$  | 1,597,182                    | \$  |  | \$  | 44,835,698                  | \$   | 57,270,179  |
|     | 645,541                       |     | 587,466   |     | 15,370                       |     | 112,332,202  |     |                             |      | 114,178,816 |
|     | 540,334                       |     | 1,346,902 |     | 411,860                      |     | аларана<br>1997 — Полона<br>1997 — Полона Полона<br>1997 — Полона |     | <br>                        |      | 5,255,881   |
|     | 905,926                       |     | 331,012   |     | 29,073                       |     | -  |     |                             |      | 26,399,829  |
|     | 1,096,726                     |     | 2,584,716 | _   | 75,093                       |     |  |     |                             | -    | 5,801,056   |
| \$_ | 4,105,582                     | \$_ | 5,181,714 | \$_ | 2,128,578                    | \$_ | 112,332,202  | \$_ | 44,835,698                  | \$ = | 208,905,761 |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Function and Activity                   | _       | Balance<br>10/1/07 |     | Additions  |     | Deductions  | Transfers          | -   | Balance<br>9/30/08 |
|---|---------|--------------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| General government                      | \$      | 35,743,642         | \$  | 32,835,996 | \$  | (778,452)   | \$<br>(10,531,007) | \$  | 57,270,179         |
| Public works                            |         | 100,859,900        |     | 6,027,070  |     | 122,710     | 7,169,136          |     | 114,178,816        |
| Public safety                           |         | 4,582,091          |     | 346,748    |     | (416,434)   | 743,476            |     | 5,255,881          |
| Recreation/development                  |         | 23,658,508         |     | 142,359    |     | (19,433)    | 2,618,395          |     | 26,399,829         |
| Fire equipment                          | -       | 5,758,457          | -   | 42,599     | _   |             | -                  |     | 5,801,056          |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$<br>= | 170,602,598        | \$_ | 39,394,772 | \$_ | (1,091,609) | \$<br>             | \$_ | 208,905,761        |

STATISTICAL SECTION

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

Tables in the statistical section present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the overall financial health of the City.

|   | Pages   |
|---|---------|
| <u>Financial Trends</u> - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | 102-111 |
| <u>Revenue Capacity</u> - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | 112-117 |
| <u>Debt Capacity</u> - These schedules present information to help the reader assess<br>the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's<br>ability to issue additional debt in the future.                      | 118-122 |
| <u>Demographic</u> and <u>Economic</u> <u>Information</u> - These schedules offer demographics and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.                     | 123-124 |
| <u>Operating Information</u> - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 125-128 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

TABLE 1

|   |            |             |    |             |         |  |    | Fiscal Ye   | ar |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
|---|------------|-------------|----|-------------|---------|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|------|
|   |            | 2008        |    | 2007        |         | 2006   |    | 2005        |    | 2004        | 2003              | 200 | 2   | 2001                | 200 | 0 ] | 1999 |
| Governmental activities                         |            |             | ÷  |             |         |  |    |             |    |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$         | 63,546,273  | \$ | 49,487,300  | \$      | 34,020,634   | \$ | 41,346,180  | \$ | 47,695,043  | \$<br>43,120,444  | \$  |     | \$ -                | \$  | - : | \$ - |
| Restricted                                      |            | 14,222,187  |    | 23,258,947  |         | 37,748,076   |    | 17,051,680  |    | 5,897,961   | 8,354,614         |     | -   | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Unrestricted                                    |            | 13,643,810  |    | 13,386,297  |         | 11,683,150   |    | 11,850,426  |    | 10,242,495  | 9,975,317         |     | - ' | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Total governmental activities net assets        | \$         | 91,412,270  | \$ | 86,132,544  | \$      | 83,451,860   | \$ | 70,248,286  | \$ | 63,835,499  | \$<br>61,450,375  | \$  | -   | \$ -                | \$  | -   | \$ - |
|   | time and a |             |    |             | · · · . |  |    |             |    |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
| Business-type activities                        |            |             |    |             |         |  |    |             |    |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$         | 48,127,382  | \$ | 47,893,027  | \$      | 41,923,596   | \$ | 37,368,956  | \$ | 38,406,139  | \$<br>32,724,578  | \$  | -   | \$ -                | \$  | -   | \$ - |
| Restricted                                      |            | 17,888,236  |    | 14,620,878  |         | 18,060,049   |    | 18,350,884  |    | 11,698,161  | 15,635,741        |     | -   | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Unrestricted                                    |            | 5,283,929   |    | 5,463,619   |         | 7,081,727  |    | 7,475,827   |    | 9,457,896   | 3,746,526         |     | -   | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Total business-type activities net assets       | \$         | 71,299,547  | \$ | 67,977,524  | \$      | 67,065,372   | \$ | 63,195,667  | \$ | 59,562,196  | \$<br>52,106,845  | \$  | -   | \$ -                | \$  | -   | \$ - |
|   |            |             |    | · · · · ·   | -       |  | -  |             |    |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
| Primary government                              |            | • • •       |    |             |         |  |    | lan in the  |    |             |                   |     |     |                     |     |     |      |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$         | 111,673,655 | \$ | 97,380,327  | \$      | 75,944,230   | \$ | 78,715,136  | \$ | 86,101,182  | \$<br>75,845,022  | \$  | -   | \$ -                | \$  | -   | \$ - |
| Restricted                                      |            | 32,110,423  |    | 37,879,825  |         | 55,808,125   |    | 35,402,564  |    | 17,596,122  | 23,990,355        |     | -   | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Unrestricted                                    |            | 18,927,739  |    | 18,849,916  | . `     | 18,764,877   |    | 19,326,253  |    | 19,700,391  | <br>13,721,843    |     | -   | -                   |     | -   | -    |
| Total primary government net assets             | \$         | 162,711,817 | \$ | 154,110,068 | \$      | 150,517,232  | \$ | 133,443,953 | \$ | 123,397,695 | \$<br>113,557,220 | \$  | -   | \$ -                | \$  | -   | \$ - |
|   | 6          |             |    |             |         | and the second |    |             |    |             |                   |     | -   | والأكرة أشتعا المتع |     |     |      |

Note: The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003, thus 10 years of data is not available.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

TABLE 2

| 2008         2007         2006         2003         2003         2002         2001         2000         1999           Expenses         Governmental activities:         Mayor/Council         \$         117,366         \$         111,555         \$         108,366         \$         78,114         \$         74,416         \$         \$8,378         \$<  |  |         |            |             |  |                  |    | Fiscal Ye  | ar | and a start of the | -  |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
|---|--|---------|------------|-------------|--|------------------|----|------------|----|--|----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-------|------|----|
| Governmental activities:       Mayor/Council       \$ 117,366 \$ 111,555 \$ 108,366 \$ 78,114 \$ 74,416 \$ 58,378 \$ - \$ - \$ -       \$ - \$ - \$ -         Mayor/Council       7,384,773 5,523,924 6,040,692 4,908,083 5,757,527 3,583,719       - \$ - \$ -         Administration       7,384,773 5,523,924 6,040,692 4,908,083 5,757,527 3,583,719       - \$ - \$ -         Municipal Court       312,601 298,383 304,492 295,379 254,210 236,201          Police       7,130,698 7,001,771 6,095,435 6,372,344 6,862,707 5,446,279          Fire       2,242,829 2,207,468 1,589,269 1,144,577 1,530,503 966,400 -          Public Works       7,094,068 6,928,067 1,475,319 0,6155,726 3,961,707 -        -         Community Development       2,229,753 2,018,363 1,781,548 1,680,857 1,493,249 442,470 -        -         Natis and Recreation       4,025,927 3,088,750 2,283,547 2,229,095 2,233,558 1,487,036 -        -         Total governmental activities expenses       36(2,295,428 3)1,929,014 27,541,172 23,653,063 26,607,258 18,186,843 -       -       -         Business-type activities:       -       -       -       -       -         Water and Sewer       12,206,742 10,917,707 10,253,226 8,777,277 7,061,272 6,436,878 -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities expenses       2,426,7170 \$ 42,866,721 \$ 37,794,398 \$ 32,4       |  |         | 2008       |             | 2007   | 2006             |    | 2005       |    | 2004   |    | 2003       | 200 | 2 2 | 2001       | 2000  | 19   | 99 |
| Mayor/Council       \$ 117,366       \$ 117,356       \$ 117,356       \$ 117,357       \$ 78,114       \$ 74,416       \$ 58,378       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | Expenses                                       |         |            | 1. j. j. j. | a de la companya de la |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Administration $7,384,773$ $5,523,924$ $6,040,692$ $4,908,083$ $5,757,527$ $3,583,719$ $  -$ Finance $1,338,894$ $1,138,210$ $1,027,654$ $954,840$ $877,537$ $700,436$ $  -$ Police $7,130,698$ $7,001,771$ $6,095,435$ $6,372,344$ $6,862,707$ $5,446,279$ $  -$ Public $7,130,698$ $7,001,771$ $6,095,435$ $6,372,344$ $6,862,707$ $5,446,279$ $   -$ Public $7,130,698$ $7,001,771$ $6,095,435$ $6,372,344$ $6,862,707$ $5,446,279$ $   -$ Public $7,094,068$ $6,928,067$ $5,530,019$ $4,753,190$ $6,155,726$ $3,961,797$ $    -$ Public $Verks$ $7,094,068$ $6,928,067$ $5,530,019$ $4,753,190$ $6,155,726$ $3,961,797$ $  -$   | Governmental activities:                       |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Finance1,338,8941,138,2101,027,654954,840877,537760,436Municipal Court312,601298,383304,492295,379224,210236,201Police7,130,6987,001,7716,095,4356,372,3446,862,7075,446,279Public Works7,094,0686,928,0675,530,2194,753,1906,155,7263,961,797Public Works7,094,0686,928,0675,530,2194,753,1906,155,7263,961,797Parks and Recreation4,025,9273,088,7502,583,5472,329,0952,232,5581,487,036Total governmental activities expenses36,295,42831,929,01427,541,17223,653,06326,607,25818,186,843Total government activities expenses12,206,74210,917,70710,253,2268,777,2777,061,2726,436,878Total business-type activities:2445,502,170\$42,846,721\$37,794,398\$33,668,530\$24,623,721\$ <t< td=""><td>Mayor/Council</td><td>\$</td><td>117,366</td><td>\$</td><td>111,555</td><td>\$<br/>108,366</td><td>\$</td><td>78,114</td><td>\$</td><td>74,416</td><td>\$</td><td>58,378</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>\$ -</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td></t<>   | Mayor/Council                                  | \$      | 117,366    | \$          | 111,555  | \$<br>108,366    | \$ | 78,114     | \$ | 74,416   | \$ | 58,378     | \$  | -   | \$         | \$ -  | \$   | -  |
| Municipal Court       312,601       298,383       304,492       295,379       254,210       236,201       -       -       -         Police       7,130,698       7,001,771       6,095,435       6,372,344       6,862,707       5,446,279       -  | Administration                                 |         | 7,384,773  |             | 5,523,924  | 6,040,692        |    | 4,908,083  |    | 5,757,527  |    | 3,583,719  |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Police7,130,6987,001,7716,095,4356,372,3446,862,7075,446,279Fire2,242,8292,207,4681,889,2691,144,5771,530,503966,400Public Works7,094,0686,928,0675,530,2194,753,1906,155,7263,961,797Community Development2,229,7532,018,3631,781,5481,680,8571,493,249442,470Parks and Recreation4,025,9273,088,7502,583,5472,329,0952,323,5581,487,036Total governmental activities expenses36,295,42831,929,01427,541,17223,653,06326,607,25818,186,843Business-type activities: $36,295,428$ 31,929,01427,541,17223,653,06326,607,25818,186,843Total povenment activities: $12,206,742$ 10,917,70710,253,2268,777,2777,061,2726,436,878Total primary government expenses $\frac{1}{2},206,742$ 10,917,70710,253,2268,777,2777,061,2726,436,878Total primary government expenses $\frac{1}{2},206,742$ 10,917,70710,253,2268,777,2777,061,2726,436,878Charges for services:Charges for services:\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ <td>Finance</td> <td></td> <td>1,338,894</td> <td></td> <td>1,138,210</td> <td>1,027,654</td> <td></td> <td>954,840</td> <td></td> <td>877,537</td> <td></td> <td>760,436</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | Finance  |         | 1,338,894  |             | 1,138,210  | 1,027,654        |    | 954,840    |    | 877,537  |    | 760,436    |     | -   | -          | ·     |      | -  |
| Fire $2,242,829$ $2,207,468$ $1,889,269$ $1,144,577$ $1,530,503$ $966,400$ $   -$ Public Works $7,094,068$ $6,928,067$ $5,530,219$ $4,753,190$ $6,155,726$ $3,961,797$ $   -$ Community Development $2,229,753$ $2,018,363$ $1,781,548$ $1,680,857$ $1,493,249$ $442,470$ $   -$ Parks and Recreation $4,025,927$ $3,088,750$ $2,583,547$ $2,232,558$ $1,487,036$ $   -$ Interest on long-term debt $4,418,519$ $3,612,523$ $2,179,950$ $1,136,584$ $1,277,825$ $1,244,127$ $   -$ Total governmental activities: $36,295,428$ $31,929,014$ $27,541,172$ $23,653,063$ $26,607,258$ $18,186,843$ $  -$ <td< td=""><td>Municipal Court</td><td></td><td>312,601</td><td></td><td>298,383</td><td>304,492</td><td></td><td>295,379</td><td></td><td>254,210</td><td></td><td>236,201</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>  | Municipal Court                                |         | 312,601    |             | 298,383  | 304,492          |    | 295,379    |    | 254,210  |    | 236,201    |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Public Works7,094,0686,928,0675,530,2194,753,1906,155,7263,961,797Community Development2,229,7532,018,3631,781,5481,680,8571,493,249442,470Parks and Recreation4,025,9273,088,7502,583,5472,329,0952,323,5581,487,036Total governmental activities expenses36,295,42831,929,01427,541,17223,653,06326,607,25818,186,843Business-type activities:Water and Sewer12,206,74210,917,70710,253,2268,777,2777,061,2726,436,878  | Police   |         | 7,130,698  |             | 7,001,771  | 6,095,435        |    | 6,372,344  |    | 6,862,707  |    | 5,446,279  |     | -   | -          |       |      | -  |
| Community Development<br>Parks and Recreation $2,229,753$ $2,018,363$ $1,781,548$ $1,680,857$ $1,493,249$ $442,470$ $  -$ Parks and Recreation<br>Interest on long-term debt $4,025,927$ $3,088,750$ $2,383,547$ $2,329,095$ $2,323,558$ $1,487,036$ $  -$ Total governmental activities<br>water and Sewer $3,612,929,014$ $27,541,172$ $23,653,063$ $26,607,258$ $18,186,843$ $  -$ Total primary government expenses $1,2206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ Total primary government expenses $\frac{1}{2},206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ Total primary government expenses $\frac{1}{3}$ $42,846,721$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $37,794,398$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $32,643,340$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $36,68,530$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ < | Fire   |         | 2,242,829  |             | 2,207,468  | 1,889,269        |    | 1,144,577  |    | 1,530,503  |    | 966,400    |     | -   | -,         |       |      | -  |
| Parks and Recreation $4,025,927$ $3,088,750$ $2,583,547$ $2,329,095$ $2,323,558$ $1,487,036$ $  -$ Interest on long-term debt $4,418,519$ $3,612,523$ $2,179,950$ $1,136,584$ $1,277,825$ $1,244,127$ $   -$ Total governmental activities expenses $36,295,428$ $31,929,014$ $27,541,172$ $23,653,063$ $26,607,258$ $18,186,843$ $   -$ Business-type activities: $36,295,428$ $31,929,014$ $27,541,172$ $23,653,063$ $26,607,258$ $18,186,843$ $  -$ <  | Public Works                                   |         | 7,094,068  |             | 6,928,067  | 5,530,219        |    | 4,753,190  |    | 6,155,726  |    | 3,961,797  |     | - ' | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Interest on long-term debt<br>Total governmental activities expenses $4,418,519$ $3,612,523$ $2,179,950$ $1,136,584$ $1,277,825$ $1,244,127$ $  -$ <td>Community Development</td> <td></td> <td>2,229,753</td> <td></td> <td>2,018,363</td> <td>1,781,548</td> <td></td> <td>1,680,857</td> <td></td> <td>1,493,249</td> <td></td> <td>442,470</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | Community Development                          |         | 2,229,753  |             | 2,018,363  | 1,781,548        |    | 1,680,857  |    | 1,493,249  |    | 442,470    |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Total governmental activities expenses $36,295,428$ $31,929,014$ $27,541,172$ $23,653,063$ $26,607,258$ $18,186,843$ Business-type activities:<br>Water and Sewer $12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ Total business-type activities expenses $$ 12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ Total primary government expenses\$ $48,502,170$ \$ $42,846,721$ \$ $37,794,398$ \$ $32,430,340$ \$ $33,668,530$ \$ $24,623,721$ \$ $-$ -Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Community Development1,072,444 $1,118,001$ $1,318,516$ $1,687,141$ $1,680,531$ $1,487,000$ Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Community Development $1,072,444$ $1,118,001$ $1,318,516$ $1,687,141$ $1,680,531$ $1,487,000$ Other $1,072,444$ <th< td=""><td>Parks and Recreation</td><td></td><td>4,025,927</td><td></td><td>3,088,750</td><td>2,583,547</td><td></td><td>2,329,095</td><td></td><td>2,323,558</td><td></td><td>1,487,036</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></th<>   | Parks and Recreation                           |         | 4,025,927  |             | 3,088,750  | 2,583,547        |    | 2,329,095  |    | 2,323,558  |    | 1,487,036  |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Business-type activities:<br>Water and SewerTotal business-type activities expenses $12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ <td>Interest on long-term debt</td> <td></td> <td>4,418,519</td> <td></td> <td>3,612,523</td> <td>2,179,950</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,136,584</td> <td></td> <td>1,277,825</td> <td></td> <td>1,244,127</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | Interest on long-term debt                     |         | 4,418,519  |             | 3,612,523  | 2,179,950        | -  | 1,136,584  |    | 1,277,825  |    | 1,244,127  |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Water and Sewer $12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ <t< td=""><td>Total governmental activities expenses</td><td></td><td>36,295,428</td><td>· .</td><td>31,929,014</td><td>27,541,172</td><td></td><td>23,653,063</td><td></td><td>26,607,258</td><td></td><td>18,186,843</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>   | Total governmental activities expenses         |         | 36,295,428 | · .         | 31,929,014   | 27,541,172       |    | 23,653,063 |    | 26,607,258   |    | 18,186,843 |     | -   | -          | -     |      | -  |
| Water and Sewer $12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |  |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Total business-type activities expenses $12,206,742$ $10,917,707$ $10,253,226$ $8,777,277$ $7,061,272$ $6,436,878$ $  -$ <t< td=""><td>Business-type activities:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | Business-type activities:                      |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Total primary government expenses\$ 48,502,170 \$ 42,846,721 \$ 37,794,398 \$ 32,430,340 \$ 33,668,530 \$ 24,623,721 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Community Development $1,072,444$ $1,118,001$ $1,318,516$ $1,687,141$ $1,680,531$ $1,487,000$ $    -$ Municipal Court $974,973$ $989,677$ $883,228$ $917,610$ $928,470$ $730,753$ $  -$ Police $658,015$ $415,637$ $649,261$ $720,395$ $402,980$ $221,076$ $  -$ Other $1,252,838$ $1,275,491$ $1,771,297$ $1,012,518$ $894,130$ $492,282$ $  -$ Operating grants & contributions $151,741$ $1,059,602$ $783,317$ $894,114$ $1,424,824$ $772,911$ $  -$ Capital grants & contributions $6,620,540$ $3,193,554$ $11,804,857$ $5,893,301$ $6,624,160$ $181,426$ $  -$   | Water and Sewer                                | · _ · · | 12,206,742 |             | 10,917,707   | 10,253,226       |    | 8,777,277  |    | 7,061,272  |    | 6,436,878  |     | -   | _          | -     |      | -  |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Community Development $1,072,444$ $1,118,001$ $1,318,516$ $1,687,141$ $1,680,531$ $1,487,000$ $   -$ Municipal Court974,973989,677883,228917,610928,470730,753 $  -$ Police658,015415,637649,261720,395402,980221,076 $  -$ Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282 $  -$ Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911 $  -$ Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426 $  -$   | Total business-type activities expenses        |         | 12,206,742 |             | 10,917,707   | 10,253,226       |    | 8,777,277  |    | 7,061,272  |    | 6,436,878  |     | -   | -          | -     | •    | -  |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Community Development $1,072,444$ $1,118,001$ $1,318,516$ $1,687,141$ $1,680,531$ $1,487,000$ $   -$ Municipal Court974,973989,677883,228917,610928,470730,753 $  -$ Police658,015415,637649,261720,395402,980221,076 $  -$ Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282 $  -$ Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911 $  -$ Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426 $  -$   |  |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Governmental activities:       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -  | Total primary government expenses              | \$      | 48,502,170 | \$          | 42,846,721   | \$<br>37,794,398 | \$ | 32,430,340 | \$ | 33,668,530   | \$ | 24,623,721 | \$  | -   | \$ -       | \$ -  | - \$ | -  |
| Governmental activities:       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -  | Program Revenues                               |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Charges for services:       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         Community Development       1,072,444       1,118,001       1,318,516       1,687,141       1,680,531       1,487,000        -  |  |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            |     |     |            |       |      |    |
| Community Development1,072,4441,118,0011,318,5161,687,1411,680,5311,487,000Municipal Court974,973989,677883,228917,610928,470730,753Police658,015415,637649,261720,395402,980221,076Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426  |  |         |            |             |  |                  |    |            |    |  |    |            | \$  | -   | \$ -       | \$    | - \$ | -  |
| Municipal Court974,973989,677883,228917,610928,470730,753Police658,015415,637649,261720,395402,980221,076Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426   |  |         | 1,072,444  |             | 1,118,001  | 1,318,516        |    | 1,687,141  |    | 1,680,531  |    | 1,487,000  |     | -   | -          |       | -    | -  |
| Police658,015415,637649,261720,395402,980221,076Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426  |  |         |            | -           |  | , .              |    |            |    |  |    |            |     | -   | · <u>-</u> |       | -    | -  |
| Other1,252,8381,275,4911,771,2971,012,518894,130492,282Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426  | Police   |         | 658.015    |             | 415.637  | 649,261          |    | 720.395    |    | 402,980  |    | 221.076    |     | -   | -          | · · · | -    | -  |
| Operating grants & contributions151,7411,059,602783,317894,1141,424,824772,911Capital grants & contributions6,620,5403,193,55411,804,8575,893,3016,624,160181,426   |  |         |            |             |  | -                |    |            |    |  |    |            |     | _   |            |       |      | _  |
| Capital grants & contributions         6,620,540         3,193,554         11,804,857         5,893,301         6,624,160         181,426         -         -         -   |  |         | . ,        |             | · · · ·  |                  |    |            |    | •  |    |            |     | -   | _          |       | -    | -  |
|   |  |         | ,          |             |  | ,                |    | -          |    |  |    |            |     | _   | -          |       | -    | _  |
|   | Total governmental activities program revenues |         | 10,730,551 |             | 8,051,962  | <br>17,210,476   |    |            |    | 11,955,095   |    |            |     | -   |            |       | -    |    |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|   |          |              |    | (e          | ***** | luunou)                    |    | Fiscal Yea   | ır |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
|---|----------|--------------|----|-------------|-------|----------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-----|----------|-------------|--------|------|----|
|   |          | 2008         |    | 2007        |       | 2006                       |    | 2005         |    | 2004         |    | 2003         | 200 | )2 2     | 2001        | 2000   | 199  | 99 |
| Business-type activities:                       |          |              |    |             | -     |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Charges for services:                           |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Water Sales                                     |          | 6,060,043    |    | 4,815,631   |       | 6,547,846                  |    | 5,379,382    |    | 4,474,069    |    | 4,530,970    |     | -        | -           |        |      | -  |
| Sewer Charges                                   |          | 2,409,614    |    | 2,338,820   |       | 2,355,821                  |    | 2,046,425    |    | 1,922,989    |    | 1,809,478    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Other   |          | 1,797,390    |    | 1,616,873   |       | 2,164,135                  |    | 2,072,748    |    | 1,890,686    |    | 1,797,588    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Operating grants & contributions                |          | -            |    | -           |       | _                          |    | · •          |    | · · ·        |    |              |     | <u> </u> | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Capital grants & contributions                  |          | 5,616,869    |    | 2,808,528   |       | 4,319,065                  |    | 3,411,639    | _  | 6,576,943    |    | 2,906,811    |     | -        | -           | -      | -    | -  |
| Total business-type activities program revenues |          | 15,883,916   |    | 11,579,852  |       | 15,386,867                 |    | 12,910,194   |    | 14,864,687   |    | 11,044,847   |     | -        | -           |        |      | -  |
| Total primary government program revenues       | \$       | 26,614,467   | \$ | 19,631,814  | \$    | 32,597,343                 | \$ | 24,035,273   | \$ | 26,819,782   | \$ | 14,930,295   | \$  | - :      | \$-         | \$ -   | \$   | _  |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Governmental activities                         |          | (25,564,877) | 6  | 23,877,052) |       | (10,330,696)               |    | (12,527,984) | 5  | (14,652,163) |    | (14,301,395) |     | -        | _           | -      |      | -  |
| Business-type activities                        |          | 3,677,174    | (  | 662,145     |       | 5,133,641                  |    | 4,132,917    |    | 7,803,415    |    | 4,607,969    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Total primary government net expense            | ******   | (21,887,703) | (  | 23,214,907) |       | (5,197,055)                |    | (8,395,067)  |    | (6,848,748)  |    | (9,693,426)  |     | -        | -           |        |      | -  |
|   |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| <b>General Revenues and Transfers</b>           |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Governmental activities:                        |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Property taxes                                  | \$       |              | \$ | / /         | \$    | 9,063,530                  | \$ |              | \$ | 7,265,947    | \$ | 6,717,883    | \$  | - :      | \$ -        | \$ -   | \$   | -  |
| Sales taxes                                     |          | 10,123,636   |    | 8,901,929   |       | 8,529,051                  |    | 7,379,841    |    | 6,736,054    |    | 6,277,216    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Other   |          | 4,625,450    |    | 4,477,541   |       | 3,566,689                  |    | 2,442,815    |    | 2,167,786    |    | 1,843,906    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Transfers                                       |          | 1,315,405    |    | 1,350,335   |       | 2,375,000                  |    | 1,006,400    |    | 867,500      |    | 1,337,963    |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Total governmental activities                   |          | 30,844,603   |    | 26,557,736  | -     | 23,534,270                 |    | 18,940,771   |    | 17,037,287   |    | 16,176,968   |     | -        | -           | -      |      | _  |
| Business-type activities:                       |          |              |    |             |       |                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Other   |          | 960,254      |    | 1,600,342   |       | 1,111,064                  |    | 506,954      |    | 519,436      |    | 345,017      |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Transfers                                       |          | (1,315,405)  |    | (1,350,335) |       | (2,375,000)                |    | (1,006,400)  |    | (867,500)    |    | (1,337,963)  |     | -        | -           | -      |      | -  |
| Total business-type activities                  |          | (355,151)    |    | 250,007     |       | (1,263,936)                |    | (499,446)    |    | (348,064)    |    | (992,946)    |     |          | _           | -      |      |    |
|   |          | 20 100 170   |    | 2622777     |       | 20.050.001                 |    |              | -  | 16 600 000   |    |              |     | ·        |             |        |      |    |
| Total primary government                        |          | 30,489,452   | \$ | 26,807,743  | \$    | 22,270,334                 | \$ | 18,441,325   | \$ | 16,689,223   | \$ | 15,184,022   |     | -        | <u>\$</u> - | \$ -   |      | -  |
| Change in Net Assets                            |          |              |    |             |       | 1. 1. 1. 1. <del>1</del> . |    |              |    |              |    |              |     |          |             |        |      |    |
| Governmental activities                         | \$       | 5,279,726    | \$ | 2,680,684   | \$    | 13,203,574                 | \$ | 6,412,787    | \$ | 2,385,124    | \$ | 1,875,573    | \$  | -        | \$ -        | · \$ · | - \$ | -  |
| Business-type activities                        |          | 3,322,023    | Ĩ. | 912,152     |       | 3,869,705                  |    | 3,633,471    |    | 7,455,351    |    | 3,615,023    | • • | _        | -           |        | -    | -  |
| Total primary government                        | \$       | 8,601,749    | \$ |             | \$    | 17,073,279                 | \$ | 10,046,258   | \$ |              | \$ | 5,490,596    | \$  | -        | \$ -        | \$     | - \$ |    |
|   | <u> </u> |              |    |             |       |                            | -  |              |    | <u> </u>     | ÷  |              |     |          |             |        |      | _  |

Note: The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003, thus 10 years of data is not available.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Property<br>Tax | Sales<br>Tax | Franchise<br>Tax | Total      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| 1999        |                 | -            |                  | -          |
| 2000        | -               |              | -                | -<br>-     |
| 2001        | -               |              |                  |            |
| 2002        |                 | -            |                  |            |
| 2003        | 6,717,883       | 6,277,216    | 1,567,874        | 14,562,973 |
| 2004        | 7,265,947       | 6,736,054    | 1,776,406        | 15,778,407 |
| 2005        | 8,111,715       | 7,379,841    | 1,765,509        | 17,257,065 |
| 2006        | 9,063,530       | 8,529,051    | 2,111,798        | 19,704,379 |
| 2007        | 11,827,931      | 8,901,929    | 2,014,845        | 22,744,705 |
| 2008        | 14,780,112      | 10,123,636   | 2,421,094        | 27,324,842 |

Note: The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003, thus 10 years of data is not available.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES REVENUES BY SOURCE (accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year | Water Sales | Sewer<br>Charges | Total     |  |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 1999        | 3,252,453   | 1,260,397        | 4,512,850 |  |
| 2000        | 3,612,008   | 1,379,684        | 4,991,692 |  |
| 2001        | 3,835,507   | 1,601,062        | 5,436,569 |  |
| 2002        | 3,913,496   | 1,770,522        | 5,684,018 |  |
| 2003        | 4,530,970   | 1,809,478        | 6,340,448 |  |
| 2004        | 4,474,069   | 1,922,989        | 6,397,058 |  |
| 2005        | 5,379,382   | 2,046,425        | 7,425,807 |  |
| 2006        | 6,547,846   | 2,355,821        | 8,903,667 |  |
| 2007        | 4,815,631   | 2,338,820        | 7,154,451 |  |
| 2008        | 6,060,043   | 2,409,614        | 8,469,657 |  |
|             |             |                  |           |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

|                                    | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |  |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    | 2008         | 2007         | 2006         | 2005         | 2004   | 2003         | 2002         | 2001         | 2000         | 1999         |
| General Fund                       |              |              |              |              |  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                           | \$ 2,446     | \$ 1,407     | \$ 26,130    | \$ 26,980    | \$ 16,104  | \$ 7,500     | \$ 6,862     | \$ 16,414    | \$ 11,663    | \$ 12,614    |
| Unreserved                         | 8,264,368    | 8,335,289    | 7,692,662    | 7,301,334    | 6,860,155  | 7,235,979    | 7,579,095    | 6,436,530    | 6,770,275    | 4,826,291    |
| Total general fund                 | \$ 8,266,814 | \$ 8,336,696 | \$ 7,718,792 | \$ 7,328,314 | \$ 6,876,259   | \$ 7,243,479 | \$ 7,585,957 | \$ 6,452,944 | \$ 6,781,938 | \$ 4,838,905 |
|                                    |              |              |              | -            | · · · ·  | . <u> </u>   | <u></u>      |              |              |              |
| All other governmental funds       |              |              |              |              | and a second |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved for:                      |              |              |              |              |  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Debt Service                       | \$ 835,203   | \$ 1,083,320 | \$ 1,461,294 | \$ 1,155,897 | \$ 694,758   | \$ 683,650   | \$ 551,753   | \$ 509,255   | \$ 386,149   | \$ 284,139   |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |              |              |              |              |  |              |              | *<br>-       |              |              |
| Special revenue funds              | 3,145,275    | 2,797,330    | 2,422,376    | 2,046,410    | 1,358,357  | 926,507      | 671,382      | 1,171,009    | 5,120,309    | 6,534,173    |
| Capital projects funds             | 13,094,614   | 21,877,706   | 36,529,256   | 16,113,095   | 5,271,300  | 7,540,907    | 9,031,865    | 13,065,344   | 16,135,737   | 8,235,081    |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$17,075,092 | \$25,758,356 | \$40,412,926 | \$19,315,402 | \$ 7,324,415   | \$ 9,151,064 | \$10,255,000 | \$14,745,608 | \$21,642,195 | \$15,053,393 |

TABLE 5

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| 2008         2007         2006         2003         2004         2002         2001         2000         1999           Advalorem taxes, penalty and interest<br>Sales taxes         \$14,706,142         \$11,820,994         \$8,879,948         \$8,140,125         \$7,272,146         \$5,672,724         \$5,012,885         \$4,072,641         \$5,34,50,012           Franchise taxes         2,179,847         2,046,674         1,981,016         1,715,242         1,702,156         6,238,716         6,093,132         7,776,450         6,031,372           Permis         1,127,647         2,046,674         1,981,016         1,715,242         1,709,812         2,1019         1,467,736         6,184,05         37,709         1,034,660         1,002,591         1,278,671         1,034,661         1,002,593           Municipal court         1,177,710         1,912,908         1,232,505         1,172,311         1,010,951         1,452,565         1,125,484         1,819,058         82,2468           Intergovernmental         41,0700         1,097,700         2,011,244         1,432,065         1,522,451         1,702,150         3,84,171         509,643         35,112         60,339         24,4594         465,487           Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153<  |  |  |               |              |              | Fiscal Year  |              |   |  |              |              |
|--|--|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |  | 2008   | 2007          | 2006         | 2005         | 2004         | 2003         | 2002  | 2001   | 2000         | 1999         |
| Sales taxes         10,123,637         8,901,929         8,529,051         7,379,841         6,736,054         6,272,216         6,228,716         6,109,463         7,726,450         6,011,372           Franchise taxes         2,179,847         2,046,674         1,981,016         1,715,542         1,702,155         1,584,409         1,208,671         1,034,660         1,002,559           Charges for services         3,62,107         417,049         43,6996         268,125         266,450         263,349         159,451         135,417         108,441         89,450           Permits         1,127,410         1,019,260         987,066         906,634         937,164         744,500         584,171         509,645         472,921         554,441         89,450           Interest income         1,702,870         2,012,244         1,149,2244         304,644         143,266         31,1002,641         1,569,241         1,569,141         756,313         1,002,602         18,276,204         1,562,147         757,573         297,490         584,366         1,876,204         1,562,214         756,513         1,002,602         38,106         3,415,40           Cortent:         3,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,1153         24,899,180         21,445,41         143,2702 </th <th>Revenues</th> <th></th> <th>· . ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>· · · · ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  | Revenues                               |  | · . ·         |              |              |              | · · · · ·    |   |  |              |              |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \label{eq:resc} Franchise taxes & 2,19,847 \\ Charges for services & 362,107 \\ deta (17,04) \\ deta (26,06) \\ deta (17,04) \\ deta (17,0$ | Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ 14,708,142  | \$ 11,820,994 | \$ 8,979,948 | \$ 8,140,125 | \$ 7,270,408 | \$ 6,678,166 | \$ 5,722,744  | \$ 5,032,885   | \$ 4,072,641 | \$ 3,450,302 |
| Charges for services         362,107         417,049         426,096         268,125         266,450         263,349         159,451         135,417         108,441         89,450           Permits         1,122,505         1,132,985         1,325,832         1,718,218         1,709,832         1,521,019         1,467,736         618,405         570,912         515,688           Municipal court         1,177,410         1,097,209         1,017,739         1,117,739         3,182,350         1,772,811         1,100,961         1,452,265         1,155,484         1,891,905         872,468           Interest income         1,702,870         2,012,244         1,149,204         304,644         143,269         312,700         598,483         1,002,624         1,569,214         756,313           Miscellaneous         837,707         716,896         1,060,866         755,733         422,427         375,753         297,490         584,386         1,874,540         584,386         1,874,540         584,386         1,874,540         486,5487           Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,131,702         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Eurentitue   | Sales taxes                            | 10,123,637   | 8,901,929     | 8,529,051    | 7,379,841    | 6,736,054    | 6,277,216    | 6,228,716   | 6,109,463  | 7,726,450    | 6,031,372    |
| Permits         1,122,205         1,132,985         1,325,832         1,714,10         1,019,260         987,066         906,634         937,164         734,500         584,171         509,645         472,921         504,015           Intergovernmental         1,177,410         1,019,260         987,066         906,634         937,164         734,500         584,171         509,645         472,921         504,015           Intergovernmental         1,002,870         2,012,244         1,149,204         304,644         143,269         312,700         598,483         1,002,624         1,569,214         756,313           Miscellancous         837,707         716,896         6,251,435         163,635         252,037         56,463         35,112         60,539         244,594         465,487           Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,131,702         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Current:         Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,550           Finance         1,199,417         1,138,238   | Franchise taxes                        | 2,179,847  | 2,046,674     | 1,981,016    | 1,715,242    | 1,702,156    | 1,548,499    | 1,506,971   | 1,278,671  | 1,034,660    | 1,002,559    |
| Municipal court         1,17,7410         1,019,260         987,066         906,034         937,164         734,500         584,171         509,645         472,921         504,015           Intergovernmental         419,700         1,097,790         1,117,39         3,182,350         1,772,811         1,100,961         1,452,565         1,155,484         1,891,965         872,468           Interget income         2,012,244         1,149,204         304,644         143,269         312,700         598,483         1,002,624         1,569,214         756,513           Contributions and donations         775,695         2,241,586         6,251,435         163,655         252,037         56,463         351,122         60,039         244,594         405,487           Total Revenues         31,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,117,02         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Current:         Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,234,51   | Charges for services                   | 362,107  | 417,049       | 426,996      | 268,125      | 266,450      | 263,349      | 159,451   | 135,417  | 108,441      | 89,450       |
| Intergovernmental         419.700         1.017.790         3.182.320         1.772.811         1.100.961         1.452.565         1.155.484         1.891.965         872.438           Interest income         1.702.870         2.012.244         1.149.204         304.644         143.269         312.700         598.438         1.002.624         1.569.214         756.313           Miscellaneous         837.707         716.896         6.251.435         163.635         252.037         56.463         35.112         60.539         244.594         465.487           Total Revenues         33.409.620         31.407.407         31.703.153         24.859.180         21.545.914         18.915.300         18.131.702         16.200.623         18.276.204         15.562.194           Current:         Mayor/council         117.366         111.55         108.366         78.114         74.416         58.377         68.480         38.068         31.148         30.500           Administration         3.056.888         2.750.197         2.910.478         2.708.948         2.394.516         3.024.304         2.421.992         1.880.816         1.348.888         1.437.683           Finance         1.199.417         1.138.238         1.025.230         952.808         837.800  | Permits                                | 1,122,505  | 1,132,985     | 1,325,832    | 1,718,218    | 1,709,832    | 1,521,019    | 1,467,736   | 618,405  | 570,932      | 515,688      |
| Interest income         1,702,870         2,012,244         1,149,204         304,644         143,269         312,700         598,483         1,002,624         1,569,214         756,131           Miscellaneous         837,707         716,896         1,600,866         755,733         422,427         737,575         297,490         584,386         1,874,540           Contributions and donations         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,131,702         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Expenditures          117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         23,24,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,683           Finance         1,199,417         1,138,228         1,025,230         952,808         837,800         756,688         707,823         615,694         515,463         347,450           Police         6,233,679         6,426,957         6,235,463         6,070,311         60,83,676 <t< td=""><td>Municipal court</td><td>1,177,410</td><td>1,019,260</td><td>987,066</td><td>906,634</td><td>937,164</td><td>734,500</td><td>584,171</td><td>509,645</td><td>472,921</td><td>504,015</td></t<>   | Municipal court                        | 1,177,410  | 1,019,260     | 987,066      | 906,634      | 937,164      | 734,500      | 584,171   | 509,645  | 472,921      | 504,015      |
| Miscellaneous         837,707         716,896         1,060,866         1,080,366         755,733         422,427         375,753         297,490         584,386         1,874,540           Contributions and donations         775,695         2,241,586         6,251,435         163,635         252,037         56,643         35,112         60,539         244,594         463,487           Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,217,02         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,556,194           Expenditures         Current:         Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,324,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,683           Pinace         1,199,417         1,138,238         1,0052,230         952,808         837,800         756,688         707,823         3,70,329         3,227,329           Police         6,23,679         6,242,677         2,427,515         2,411,324  | Intergovernmental                      | 419,700  | 1,097,790     | 1,011,739    | 3,182,350    | 1,772,811    | 1,100,961    | 1,452,565   | 1,155,484  | 1,891,965    | 872,468      |
| Contributions and donations         775,695         2,241,586         6,251,435         163,635         252,037         56,463         35,112         60,539         244,594         465,487           Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,131,702         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Expenditures         Current:         Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,324,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,683           Police         (9,23,679         6,426,957         6,235,463         6,070,311         6,083,676         5,171,682         5,024,188         4,261,907         3,770,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,329         3,227,32  | Interest income                        | 1,702,870  | 2,012,244     | 1,149,204    | 304,644      | 143,269      | 312,700      | 598,483   | 1,002,624  | 1,569,214    | 756,313      |
| Total Revenues         33,409,620         31,407,407         31,703,153         24,859,180         21,545,914         18,915,300         18,131,702         16,200,623         18,276,204         15,562,194           Expenditures<br>Current:         Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,324,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,633         347,570           Municipal court         311,706         301,136         303,131         201,348         249,839         234,832         189,088         187,687         163,977         142,452           Police         6,923,679         6,426,957         6,223,5463         6,070,311         6,083,776         1,71,682         5,204,188         4,261,907         3,770,329         3,227,329         2,214,324         2,009,077         2,005,360         1,781,760         1,348,782         1,237,762         1,237,413           Public works         2,824,267         2,427,353         2,411,324         2,050,077         2,005,360         1,781,760         1,464,859  | Miscellaneous                          | 837,707  | 716,896       | 1,060,866    | 1,080,366    | 755,733      | 422,427      | 375,753   | 297,490  | 584,386      | 1,874,540    |
| Expenditures           Current:           Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,324,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,683           Finance         1,199,417         1,138,238         1,025,230         952,808         837,800         756,688         707,823         615,694         515,463         347,570           Police         6,923,679         6,426,957         6,235,463         6,070,311         6,083,676         5,171,682         5,024,188         4,261,907         3,770,329         3,227,329           Fire         1,451,970         1,340,624         1,242,852         1,075,427         950,622         757,447         373,099         3,365,56         2,67,251         254,931           Community development         2,219,167         2,002,767         1,783,961         1,682,480         1,477,483         440,481         302,156         391,843         954,429         776,061           Parks and recreation         2,907,229         2,473,238   | Contributions and donations            | 775,695  | 2,241,586     | 6,251,435    | 163,635      | 252,037      | 56,463       | 35,112  | 60,539   | 244,594      | 465,487      |
|  | Total Revenues                         | 33,409,620   | 31,407,407    | 31,703,153   | 24,859,180   | 21,545,914   | 18,915,300   | 18,131,702  | 16,200,623   | 18,276,204   | 15,562,194   |
|  | Expenditures                           |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Mayor/council         117,366         111,555         108,366         78,114         74,416         58,377         68,480         38,068         31,148         30,590           Administration         3,056,885         2,750,197         2,910,478         2,708,948         2,324,516         3,024,304         2,421,992         1,880,816         1,348,888         1,457,683           Finance         1,199,417         1,138,238         1,025,230         952,808         837,800         756,688         707,823         615,694         515,463         347,570           Municipal court         311,706         300,186         303,131         291,348         249,839         234,832         189,088         187,687         163,977         42,452           Police         6,923,679         6,426,957         6,235,463         6,070,311         6,083,676         5,171,682         5,024,188         4,261,907         3,770,329         3,227,329           Fire         1,451,970         1,340,624         1,242,836         1,075,427         950,622         757,447         373,099         336,556         267,251         254,931           Public works         2,291,67         2,427,535         2,411,324         2,050,077         2,005,360         1,781,760         1,303   | A                                      |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Administration       3,056,885       2,750,197       2,910,478       2,708,948       2,324,516       3,024,304       2,421,992       1,880,816       1,348,888       1,457,683         Finance       1,199,417       1,138,238       1,025,230       952,808       837,800       756,688       707,823       615,694       515,463       347,570         Municipal court       311,706       300,186       303,131       291,348       249,839       234,832       189,088       187,687       163,977       142,452         Police       6,923,679       6,426,957       6,235,463       6,070,311       6,083,676       5,171,682       5,024,18       4,261,907       3,770,329       3,227,329         Fire       1,451,970       1,340,624       1,242,836       1,075,427       950,622       757,447       373,099       336,556       267,251       254,931         Public works       2,824,267       2,427,535       2,411,324       2,050,077       2,005,360       1,781,760       1,648,599       1,393,969       1,272,676       1,373,413         Community development       2,219,167       2,002,767       1,783,961       1,682,480       1,477,483       440,481       302,156       391,843       954,429       776,665 <t< td=""><td></td><td>117 366</td><td>111.555</td><td>108 366</td><td>78 114</td><td>74 416</td><td>58 377</td><td>68 480</td><td>38.068</td><td>31 148</td><td>30 590</td></t<>   |  | 117 366  | 111.555       | 108 366      | 78 114       | 74 416       | 58 377       | 68 480  | 38.068   | 31 148       | 30 590       |
| Finance1,199,4171,138,2381,025,230952,808837,800756,688707,823615,694515,463347,570Municipal court311,706300,186303,131291,348249,839234,832189,088187,687163,977142,452Police6,923,6796,426,9576,235,4636,070,3116,083,6765,171,6825,024,1884,261,9073,770,3293,227,329Fire1,451,9701,340,6241,242,8361,075,427950,622757,447373,099336,556267,251254,931Public works2,824,2672,427,5352,411,3242,050,0772,005,3601,781,7601,648,5991,393,9691,278,7621,337,413Community development2,219,1672,002,7671,783,9611,682,4801,477,483440,481302,156391,843954,429776,061Parks and recreation2,907,2292,473,2382,318,1351,826,6081,758,1801,369,9861,322,6141,030,236862,235659,184Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Pinance137,0353,95813,15280,32323,256<  |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  | ,            |              |
| Municipal court       311,706       300,186       303,131       291,348       249,839       234,832       189,088       187,687       163,977       142,452         Police       6,923,679       6,426,957       6,235,463       6,070,311       6,083,676       5,171,682       5,024,188       4,261,907       3,770,329       3,227,329         Fire       1,451,970       1,340,624       1,242,836       1,075,427       950,622       757,447       373,099       336,556       267,251       254,931         Public works       2,824,267       2,427,535       2,411,324       2,050,077       2,005,360       1,781,760       1,648,599       1,393,969       1,278,762       1,337,413         Community development       2,291,167       2,002,767       1,783,961       1,682,480       1,477,483       440,481       302,156       391,843       954,429       76,061         Parks and recreation       2,907,229       2,473,238       2,318,135       1,282,608       1,758,180       1,359,557       12,058,039       10,136,776       9,192,482       8,233,213         Capital outlay:         Administration       2,373,369       4,028,933       1,580,706       602,847       623,526       1,843,858       8,767,869       3,101  |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Police         6,923,679         6,426,957         6,235,463         6,070,311         6,083,676         5,171,682         5,024,188         4,261,907         3,770,329         3,227,329           Fire         1,451,970         1,340,624         1,242,836         1,075,427         950,622         757,447         373,099         336,556         267,251         254,931           Public works         2,824,267         2,427,535         2,411,324         2,050,077         2,005,360         1,781,760         1,648,599         1,393,969         1,278,762         1,337,413           Community development         2,219,167         2,002,767         1,783,961         1,682,480         1,477,483         440,481         302,156         391,843         954,429         776,616           Parks and recreation         2,907,229         2,473,238         2,318,135         1,826,608         1,758,180         1,369,986         1,322,614         1,030,236         862,235         659,184           Total current         21,011,686         18,971,297         18,338,924         16,736,121         15,761,892         13,595,557         12,058,039         10,136,776         9,192,482         8,233,213           Capital outlay:         Administration         2,373,369         4,028,933         1,58  |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              | · · · ·      |
| Fire1,451,9701,340,6241,242,8361,075,427950,622757,447373,099336,556267,251254,931Public works2,824,2672,427,5352,411,3242,050,0772,005,3601,781,7601,648,5991,393,9691,278,7621,337,413Community development2,219,1672,002,7671,783,9611,682,4801,477,483440,481302,156391,843954,429776,061Parks and recreation2,907,2292,473,2382,318,1351,826,6081,758,1801,369,9861,322,6141,030,236862,235659,184Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,152-11,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,576,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,329,65750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,516  | *                                      | ,  |               |              | · · · · · ·  | ,            |              | ,   | ,  | · · · · ·    |              |
| Public works2,824,2672,427,5352,411,3242,050,0772,005,3601,781,7601,648,5991,393,9691,278,7621,337,413Community development2,219,1672,002,7671,783,9611,682,4801,477,483440,481302,156391,843954,429776,061Parks and recreation2,907,2292,473,2382,318,1351,826,6081,758,1801,369,9861,322,6141,030,236862,235659,184Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,0353,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,889,756,0381,667,6821,198,99392,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,74   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Community development<br>Parks and recreation2,219,1672,002,7671,783,9611,682,4801,477,483440,481302,156391,843954,429776,061Parks and recreation<br>Total current2,907,2292,473,2382,318,1351,826,6081,758,1801,369,9861,322,6141,030,236862,235659,184Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:<br>Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,0353,6746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works<br>Community development2,005,163910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              | ,   |  |              |              |
| Parks and recreation2,907,2292,473,2382,318,1351,826,6081,758,1801,369,9861,322,6141,030,236862,235659,184Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Total current21,011,68618,971,29718,338,92416,736,12115,761,89213,595,55712,058,03910,136,7769,192,4828,233,213Capital outlay:<br>Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              | Charles and a strategy of the second s | a construction of the second |              |              |
| Administration2,373,3694,028,9331,580,706602,847623,5261,843,8588,767,8693,101,5804,596,7967,195,832Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   | Conital outlaw                         |  |               |              |              |              |              |   |  |              |              |
| Finance137,03536,746141,102104,13866,89888,238230,327Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  | 2 272 260  | 4 028 022     | 1 580 706    | 602 847      | 673 576      | 1 9/2 959    | 8 767 860   | 3 101 580  | 1 506 706    | 7 105 822    |
| Municipal Court3,95813,15211,7053,256Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216  |  |  |               | 1,580,700    | 002,047      | · · · · ·    |              |   |  |              |              |
| Police74,899225,992285,1501,850,771978,179372,661370,552298,869880,51776,666Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  | 157,055  | -             | · · · · ·    | -<br>-       |              |              | 104,150   | 00,098   | ,            |              |
| Fire727,7951,578,623835,685711,166525,888172,970542,0491,322,965750,2261,025,551Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  | 7/ 800   | 225 002       | 285 150      | 1 850 771    |              |              | 370 552   | 208 860  | ,            |              |
| Public works29,051,63910,609,51625,733,8889,756,0381,667,6821,198,999892,8651,306,605108,831272,955Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216   |  |  |               |              |              |              |              |   | and the second |              |              |
| Community development-2,105-5196681,123-97,47960,73836,216Parks and recreation1,742,0042,397,3481,477,499757,360600,049443,049199,661646,525239,44842,216  |  | ,  |               | ,            |              |              |              |   | , ,  |              |              |
| Parks and recreation         1,742,004         2,397,348         1,477,499         757,360         600,049         443,049         199,661         646,525         239,448         42,216  |  |  |               |              |              |              |              | · · · -   |  |              |              |
|  |  | 1,742.004  |               |              |              |              |              | 199,661   |  |              |              |
|  |  | and the second | 18,842,517    | 29,912,928   |              |              |              | and the second  |  |              | 8,883,019    |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                       | de la compañía de la | Fiscal Year  |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | 2008   | 2007         | 2006         | 2005        | 2004  | 2003        | 2002        | 2001        | 2000        | 1999        |
|                                       |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Debt service:                         |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Principal                             | 4,335,462  | 3,726,505    | 2,620,235    | 1,801,369   | 2,831,984   | 1,623,841   | 1,590,000   | 1,196,321   | 780,188     | 799,572     |
| Interest                              | 4,254,162  | 3,607,455    | 1,748,001    | 977,878     | 1,032,504   | 1,229,093   | 1,198,065   | 1,305,721   | 1,438,232   | 407,390     |
| Bond issuance costs                   | 468,837  | 9,500        | 500,889      | 429,728     | 99,311  | -           | 50,879      | · –         | · –         |             |
| Fiscal charges                        | 6,384  | 6,484        | 6,020        | 5,063       | 7,403   | 9,272       | 14,580      | 10,380      | 6,968       | 8,026       |
| Total debt services                   | 9,064,845  | 7,349,944    | 4,875,145    | 3,214,038   | 3,971,202   | 2,862,206   | 2,853,524   | 2,512,422   | 2,225,388   | 1,214,988   |
| Total expenditures                    | 64,183,272   | 45,163,758   | 53,126,997   | 33,628,860  | 24,169,790  | 20,644,677  | 25,788,697  | 19,490,119  | 18,154,369  | 18,331,220  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues       |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| over (under) expenditures             | (30,773,652)   | (13,756,351) | (21,423,844) | (8,769,680) | (2,623,876)                                       | (1,729,377) | (7,656,995) | (3,289,496) | 121,835     | (2,769,026) |
|                                       |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Other financing sources (uses):       |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers in                          | 1,975,436  | 2,585,804    | 4,305,332    | 2,959,535   | 2,429,909   | 4,445,973   | 4,976,111   | 2,942,643   | 2,815,824   | 1,180,243   |
| Sale of capital assets                | -  |              | -            |             | -   |             |             | -           | <b>-</b> .  | 42,031      |
| Transfers out                         | (2,715,031)  | (2,866,119)  | (3,478,832)  | (3,416,135) | (2,812,409)                                       | (4,163,010) | (4,971,711) | (2,996,182) | (3,055,824) | (1,424,986) |
| Bonds issued                          | 22,270,000   |              | 41,045,000   | 21,200,000  | -   |             | 4,295,000   | -           | 8,650,000   | 13,421,011  |
| Refunding bonds issued                | -  |              | -            | 6,095,000   | 4,067,415   | 4 - A       | -           |             | -           | -           |
| Accrued interest on bonds issued      | -  | -            | 176,020      | 129,913     | · · · · · ·                                       |             | -           |             | -           | -           |
| Premium on bonds issued               | 490,101  | -            | 864,326      | 271,518     | ter an en ter | •           | -           | · · · ·     | . <b>-</b>  | -           |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |  | -            | -            | (6,027,109) | (3,120,178)                                       | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 22,020,506   | (280,315)    | 42,911,846   | 21,212,722  | 564,737   | 282,963     | 4,299,400   | (53,539)    | 8,410,000   | 13,218,299  |
| Net change in fund balances           | (8,753,146)  | (14,036,666) | 21,488,002   | 12,443,042  | (2,059,139)                                       | (1,446,414) | (3,357,595) | (3,343,035) | 8,531,835   | 10,449,273  |
| Debt service as a percentage of       |  |              |              |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |
| noncapital expenditures               | 30.1%  | 27.9%        | 21.0%        | 16.1%       | 20.1%   | 17.4%       | 19.1%       | 19.9%       | 19.5%       | 12.9%       |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Property<br>Tax | Sales<br>Tax | Franchise<br>Tax | Total      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| 1999        | 3,450,302       | 6,031,372    | 1,002,559        | 10,484,233 |
| 2000        | 4,072,641       | 7,726,450    | 1,034,660        | 12,833,751 |
| 2001        | 5,032,885       | 6,109,463    | 1,278,671        | 12,421,019 |
| 2002        | 5,722,744       | 6,228,716    | 1,506,971        | 13,458,431 |
| 2003        | 6,678,166       | 6,277,216    | 1,548,499        | 14,503,881 |
| 2004        | 7,270,408       | 6,736,054    | 1,702,156        | 15,708,618 |
| 2005        | 8,140,125       | 7,379,841    | 1,715,242        | 17,235,208 |
| 2006        | 8,979,948       | 8,529,051    | 1,981,016        | 19,490,015 |
| 2007        | 11,820,994      | 8,901,929    | 2,046,674        | 22,769,597 |
| 2008        | 14,708,142      | 10,123,637   | 2,179,847        | 27,011,626 |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL SALES TAX COLLECTIONS AS COMPARED TO TAX LEVY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Sales Tax<br>Collections | Percent of<br>Ad Valorem<br>Tax Levy | Equivalent of<br>Ad Valorem<br>Tax Rate |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1999           | 4,548,948                         | 133.67%                              | 0.48                                    |  |  |
| 2000           | 5,834,244                         | 143.91%                              | 0.52                                    |  |  |
| 2001           | 6,109,463                         | 124.62%                              | 0.45                                    |  |  |
| 2002           | 6,228,716                         | 108.84%                              | 0.39                                    |  |  |
| 2003           | 6,277,216                         | 94.00%                               | 0.34                                    |  |  |
| 2004           | 6,736,054                         | 94.08%                               | 0.34                                    |  |  |
| 2005           | 7,379,841                         | 91.93%                               | 0.33                                    |  |  |
| 2006           | 8,286,316                         | 92.22%                               | 0.34                                    |  |  |
| 2007           | 8,901,929                         | 76.73%                               | 0.35                                    |  |  |
| 2008           | 10,123,637                        | 70.44%                               | 0.36                                    |  |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 9

(unaudited)

|                |             |                              | Estimated Market V                | alue                          |                              |                                 |                          |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | Real Property<br>Residential | Real Property Non-<br>Residential | Non-Real<br>Property Personal | Less:<br>Tax Exempt Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed Value | Total Direct<br>Tax Rate |
| 1999           | 1998        | 601,976,181                  | 252,746,017                       | 144,053,947                   | 53,803,586                   | 944,972,559                     | 0.3600                   |
| 2000           | 1999        | 713,080,370                  | 313,108,302                       | 161,240,698                   | 65,713,842                   | 1,121,715,528                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2001           | 2000        | 879,924,785                  | 370,271,592                       | 201,150,402                   | 86,564,864                   | 1,364,781,915                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2002           | 2001        | 1,005,596,905                | 434,430,607                       | 231,005,372                   | 92,155,332                   | 1,578,877,552                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2003           | 2002        | 1,180,867,660                | 484,847,529                       | 271,117,946                   | 99,943,555                   | 1,836,889,580                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2004           | 2003        | 1,371,585,380                | 487,360,218                       | 258,028,313                   | 130,750,657                  | 1,986,223,254                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2005           | 2004        | 1,573,206,290                | 525,794,698                       | 284,849,415                   | 154,608,703                  | 2,229,241,700                   | 0.3600                   |
| 2006           | 2005        | 1,736,808,885                | 567,435,458                       | 286,808,498                   | 163,343,787                  | 2,427,709,054                   | 0.3689                   |
| 2007           | 2006        | 1,943,727,690                | 921,234,223                       | 261,957,560                   | 551,589,203                  | 2,575,330,270                   | 0.4250                   |
| 2008           | 2007        | 2,405,432,149                | 709,899,929                       | 289,545,141                   | 602,975,668                  | 2,801,901,551                   | 0.4865                   |

Source: Rockwall Central Appraisal District

# CITY OF ROCKWALL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| TA | BL | E | 1 | 0 |
|----|----|---|---|---|
|    |    |   |   |   |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Over 65 and<br>Disabled | Disabled<br>Veterns | Agriculture | Abatement  | Prorated<br>Total Exempt                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 1999           | 24,255,378              | 733,000             | 29,972,670  | 6,844,740  | 57,091   |
| 2000           | 27,511,159              | 759,504             | 34,508,640  | 7,041,464  | 26,250   |
| 2001           | 28,201,159              | 783,004             | 34,719,380  | 8,600,537  | 26,250   |
| 2002           | 31,135,770              | 938,984             | 47,080,860  | 7,031,665  | анд <sup>2</sup> лан сайн сайн сайн сайн сайн сайн сайн са |
| 2003           | 32,005,770              | 949,484             | 48,516,530  | 7,025,287  | 71,939   |
| 2004           | 69,074,650              | 1,067,984           | 44,198,700  | 10,670,039 | 338,011  |
| 2005           | 77,182,580              | 1,233,504           | 52,695,448  | 10,658,736 | 1,587,746  |
| 2006           | 87,691,150              | 1,495,504           | 50,548,990  | 18,883,658 | 1,100,093  |
| 2007           | 96,624,100              | 1,537,004           | 61,259,470  | 16,146,371 | 328,999  |
| 2008           | 104,805,677             | 1,658,500           | 66,881,780  | 13,651,705 | 248,013  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES (PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|             | Cit    | y of Rockw | all    | <b>Overlapping Rates</b> |        |  |
|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| Fiscal Year | M&O    | Debt       | Total  | School                   | County |  |
| 1999        | 0.2179 | 0.1421     | 0.3600 | 1.4900                   | 0.3202 |  |
| 2000        | 0.1898 | 0.1702     | 0.3600 | 1.5780                   | 0.3536 |  |
| 2001        | 0.1748 | 0.1852     | 0.3600 | 1.8400                   | 0.3534 |  |
| 2002        | 0.1826 | 0.1774     | 0.3600 | 1.8372                   | 0.3534 |  |
| 2003        | 0.1982 | 0.1618     | 0.3600 | 1.8800                   | 0.3534 |  |
| 2004        | 0.2099 | 0.1501     | 0.3600 | 1.8800                   | 0.3507 |  |
| 2005        | 0.2239 | 0.1361     | 0.3600 | 1.8800                   | 0.3507 |  |
| 2006        | 0.2167 | 0.1522     | 0.3689 | 1.8800                   | 0.3506 |  |
| 2007        | 0.2067 | 0.2183     | 0.425  | 1.7100                   | 0.3507 |  |
| 2008        | 0.2243 | 0.2622     | 0.4865 | 1.4700                   | 0.3500 |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(unaudited)

|   | 2008  |        |   |  | 1999  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--------|---|--|-------|---|--|--|
| Taxpayer                                  | Taxable Assessed<br>Valuation                         | Rank   | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Taxable Assessed<br>Valuation  | Rank  | Percentage of Total<br>Taxable Assessed<br>Valuation  |  |  |
| Continental Pet Technology                | 41,777,077  | 1      | 1.49%   | 16,449,332   | 1     | 1.74%   |  |  |
| Mariah Bay Development, Inc               | 28,471,080  | 2      | 1.02%   | n de la construcción de la constru<br>La construcción de la construcción d | • • • | *   |  |  |
| SPM/WRI Rockwall, L.P.                    | 25,330,780  | 3      | 0.90%   |  | -     |   |  |  |
| Wal-mart                                  | 22,832,410  | 4      | 0.81%   | 16,213,341   | 2     | 1.72%   |  |  |
| TXU Electric Delivery Service (formerly T | 21,812,500  | 5      | 0.78%   | 9,245,930  | 6     | 0.98%   |  |  |
| Rockwall Crossing LTD                     | 21,340,740  | 6      | 0.76%   |  | -     | ана на селото на село<br>При селото на селото н |  |  |
| Texas Star Express                        | 18,290,840  | 7      | 0.65%   |  | -     | 1   |  |  |
| Rockwall Commons SPE II LLC               | 17,731,400  | 8      | 0.63%   | 2011 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 - 1200 -  | · _   |   |  |  |
| EZ Flo Eastman                            | 16,559,610  | 9      | 0.59%   |  |       |   |  |  |
| Mission NE Dallas 1 LLC Etal              | 16,311,540  | 10     | 0.58%   |  | -     |   |  |  |
| Lowes Home Centers, Inc.                  | na sa<br>Santa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an | -      |   | 13,882,843   | 3     | 1.47%   |  |  |
| The Home Depot                            | -   | -      |   | 13,322,399   | 4     | 1.41%   |  |  |
| Rockwall/ S-30 Ltd.                       |   | -      | -   | 13,051,810   | 5     | 1.38%   |  |  |
| Steger Towne Crossing, LP                 |   | -<br>- | -   | 9,186,300  | 7     | 0.97%   |  |  |
| Bent Tree Realty Co.                      |   | _      |   | 8,660,090  | 8     | 0.92%   |  |  |
| Dayton Hudson                             |   | -      |   | 8,560,107  | 9     | 0.91%   |  |  |
| Precision Cable Mfg. Co.                  | an a              |        |   | 8,390,230  | 10    | 0.89%   |  |  |
| Subtotal                                  | 230,457,977   |        | 8.23%   | 116,962,382  |       | 12.38%  |  |  |
| Total Taxable Value                       | 2,801,901,551   |        | 100.00%   | 944,972,559  |       | 100.00%   |  |  |

Source: Rockwall Central Appraisal District Note: For tax years 2007 and 1998

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| 199919982000199920012000 | 3,403,144<br>4,054,089<br>4,915,155 | 3,314,812<br>3,937,051<br>4,864,930 | 3,314,812<br>3,937,051 | 97.40%<br>97.11% | 90,041  | 3,404,853  | 100.05% |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                          |                                     |                                     | 3,937,051              | 97.11%           |         |            |         |
| 2001 2000                | 4,915,155                           | 4,864,930                           |                        |                  | 90,041  | 4,027,092  | 99.33%  |
|                          |                                     | .,,,                                | 4,864,930              | 98.98%           | 110,627 | 4,975,557  | 101.23% |
| 2002 2001                | 5,696,005                           | 5,605,385                           | 5,605,385              | 98.41%           | 55,841  | 5,661,226  | 99.39%  |
| 2003 2002                | 6,619,325                           | 6,487,602                           | 6,487,602              | 98.01%           | 77,090  | 6,564,692  | 99.17%  |
| 2004 2003                | 7,194,520                           | 7,145,433                           | 7,145,433              | 99.32%           | 176,253 | 7,321,686  | 101.77% |
| 2005 2004                | 8,063,888                           | 8,021,945                           | 8,021,945              | 99.48%           | 141,227 | 8,163,172  | 101.23% |
| 2006 2005                | 8,984,907                           | 8,921,613                           | 8,921,613              | 99.30%           | 114,598 | 9,036,211  | 100.57% |
| 2007 2006                | 11,602,218                          | 11,433,285                          | 11,433,285             | 98.54%           | 112,247 | 11,545,532 | 99.51%  |
| 2008 2007                | 14,371,045                          | 14,173,725                          | 14,173,725             | 98.63%           | 139,450 | 14,313,175 | 99.60%  |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL TOP TEN WATER CUSTOMERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (unaudited)

| (unaudited) |
|-------------|
|-------------|

|                               |               | 2008 |  | 1999          |                      |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|--|---------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Customer                      | Water Usage   | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Water<br>Usage  | Water Usage   | Rank                 | Percentage of Total<br>Water Usage  |  |  |
| City of Rockwall              | 62,060,900    | 1    | 2.11%  |               |                      |   |  |  |
| Rockwall I.S.D.               | 41,117,900    | 2    | 1.40%  | 31,997,400    | 1                    | 2.91%   |  |  |
| Mission Rockwall              | 15,557,700    | 3    | 0.53%  | 13,330,522    | 5                    | 1.21%   |  |  |
| Whittle Development           | 15,496,000    | 4    | 0.53%  |               |                      |   |  |  |
| D.W.C./Highlife Properties    | 15,288,400    | 5    | 0.52%  | 13,669,500    | 4                    | 1.24%   |  |  |
| Walden Residential Properties | 12,910,900    | 6    | 0.44%  | 16,642,300    | 3                    | 1.52%   |  |  |
| Lake Pointe Church            | 11,208,600    | 7    | 0.38%  |               | , <sup>, ,</sup> -   | n for a star for a star star star star<br>Maria star<br>Anna star star star star star star star sta |  |  |
| Rockwall Crossing, Ltd.       | 11,179,900    | 8    | 0.38%  |               | - 2 - 1 - 4<br>1<br> | ی این این این این این این این این این ای  |  |  |
| Continental Can               | 8,960,400     | 9    | 0.30%  | 9,465,300     | 7                    | 0.86%   |  |  |
| The Woodmont Company          | 7,930,000     | 10   | 0.27%  |               |                      | n 1<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 − 1 − 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |  |  |
| Lone Star Circuits            |               |      | la de la contra de l<br>La contra de la contr  | 19,366,900    | 2                    | 1.76%   |  |  |
| Sabre Realty                  |               |      |  | 11,611,500    | 6                    | 1.06%   |  |  |
| Rockwall Nursing Home         |               | -    |  | 8,836,700     | 8                    | 0.80%   |  |  |
| Bent Creek Condos, HOA        |               | -    | -  | 8,667,700     | 9                    | 0.79%   |  |  |
| J&L Plating                   |               | -    | andra an<br>Angres andra and<br>Angres andra and | 8,628,400     | 10                   | 0.79%   |  |  |
| Subtotal                      | 201,710,700   |      | 6.86%  | 142,216,222   |                      | 12.95%  |  |  |
| Total Water Usage             | 2,939,263,892 |      | 100.00%  | 1,098,358,000 |                      | 100.00%   |  |  |

#### TABLE 15

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|                | Gove                           | rnmental Act                     | ivities                    |                                | Busin                                 | ness-Type Activ            | vities                    |                                     |                             |                                     |               |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Certificates<br>of<br>Obligation | Contractual<br>Obligations | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Certificates<br>of<br>Obligation      | Contractual<br>Obligations | Sewer<br>Revenue<br>Bonds | Capitalized<br>Lease<br>Obligations | Total Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
| 1999           | 13,094,712                     | -                                | 1,990,449                  | 715,288                        | -                                     | 189,551                    | 5,114,141                 | 3,485,000                           | 24,589,141                  | 4.67%                               | 1,527         |
| 2000           | 14,809,306                     | 6,500,000                        | 1,725,245                  | 610,694                        |                                       | 119,755                    | 4,815,936                 | 3,185,000                           | 31,765,936                  | 5.69%                               | 1,863         |
| 2001           | 14,088,900                     | 6,375,000                        | 1,374,329                  | 506,100                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 60,644                     | 4,563,753                 | 2,840,000                           | 29,808,726                  | 5.53%                               | 1,574         |
| 2002           | 13,295,364                     | 10,485,000                       | 945,000                    | 384,636                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            | 10,991,569                | 2,505,000                           | 38,606,569                  | 6.54%                               | 1,841         |
| 2003           | 12,521,523                     | 9,890,000                        | 690,000                    | 288,477                        | -                                     |                            | 10,555,000                | 2,150,000                           | 36,095,000                  | 5.60%                               | 1,580         |
| 2004           | 11,918,933                     | 9,075,000                        | 420,000                    | 271,067                        | -                                     |                            | 10,035,000                | 1,780,000                           | 33,500,000                  | 4.07%                               | 1,329         |
| 2005           | 22,992,564                     | 17,940,000                       | 345,000                    | 247,436                        | -                                     |                            | 14,910,000                | 1,385,000                           | 57,820,000                  | 6.22%                               | 2,080         |
| 2006           | 57,632,329                     | 21,825,000                       | 315,000                    | 212,671                        |                                       |                            | 14,145,000                | 1,145,000                           | 95,275,000                  | 9.57%                               | 3,155         |
| 2007           | 55,720,824                     | 20,045,000                       | 280,000                    | 184,176                        |                                       |                            | 13,360,000                | 5,040,094                           | 94,630,094                  | 8.87%                               | 3,013         |
| 2008           | 74,925,362                     | 18,810,000                       | 245,000                    | 154,638                        | 9,935,000                             | -                          | 12,530,000                | 4,805,090                           | 121,405,090                 | 11.18%                              | 3,824         |

Note: See Table 19 for personal income and population data

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|                |                                | Governmen   | tal Activities             |                      |                                       |                    |  |               |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Certificates of<br>Obligation                       | Contractual<br>Obligations | Gross Bonded<br>Debt | Less: Debt<br>Service Fund<br>Balance | Net Bonded<br>Debt | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value | Per<br>Capita |
| 1999           | 13,094,712                     | n an an Araba<br>Marina di Araba<br>Marina di Araba | 1,990,449                  | 15,085,161           | 284,139                               | 14,801,022         | 1.56%                                    | 919           |
| 2000           | 14,809,306                     | 6,500,000   | 1,725,245                  | 23,034,551           | 386,149                               | 22,648,402         | 2.01%                                    | 1,328         |
| 2001           | 14,088,900                     | 6,375,000   | 1,374,329                  | 21,838,229           | 509,255                               | 21,328,974         | 1.58%                                    | 1,126         |
| 2002           | 13,295,364                     | 10,485,000  | 945,000                    | 24,725,364           | 551,753                               | 24,173,611         | 1.52%                                    | 1,153         |
| 2003           | 12,521,523                     | 9,890,000   | 690,000                    | 23,101,523           | 683,650                               | 22,417,873         | 1.21%                                    | 981           |
| 2004           | 11,918,933                     | 9,075,000   | 420,000                    | 21,413,933           | 694,758                               | 20,719,175         | 1.04%                                    | 822           |
| 2005           | 22,992,564                     | 17,940,000  | 345,000                    | 41,277,564           | 1,014,713                             | 40,262,851         | 1.80%                                    | 1,448         |
| 2006           | 57,632,329                     | 21,825,000  | 315,000                    | 79,772,329           | 1,461,294                             | 78,311,035         | 3.22%                                    | 2,593         |
| 2007           | 55,720,824                     | 20,045,000  | 280,000                    | 76,045,824           | 1,083,320                             | 74,962,504         | 2.91%                                    | 2,387         |
| 2008           | 74,925,362                     | 18,810,000  | 245,000                    | 93,980,362           | 835,203                               | 93,145,159         | 3.32%                                    | 2,934         |

Note: See Table 19 for population data and Table 8 for property value data

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 (unaudited)

TABLE 17

| Jurisdiction                             | Net General<br>Obligation<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding (1) | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to the City of<br>Rockwall | Amounts<br>Applicable to<br>the City of<br>Rockwall |
|--|---|--|---|
| Direct:                                  |   |  |   |
| City of Rockwall                         | \$ 104,070,000  | 100.00%  | \$ 104,070,000                                      |
| Indirect:                                |   |  |   |
| Rockwall Independent School District     | 358,838,101   | 57.39%   | 205,937,186   |
| Rockwall County                          | 20,045,000  | 48.48%   | 9,717,816   |
| Total Indirect                           | 378,883,101   |  | 215,655,002   |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | \$ 482,953,101  |  | \$ 319,725,002                                      |
|  |   |  |   |
| Average debt per capita                  |   |  | \$ 10,071   |

(1) Includes all General Obligation Bonds, Contractual Obligations, and Certificates of Obligation of the primary government.

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

The City of Rockwall, Texas does not have a legal debt limit prescribed by state law. However, Article XI, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution applicable to cities of more than 5,000 population limits ad valorem tax rates to \$2.50 per \$100 assessed valuation for cities operating under a Home Rule Charter. Accordingly, the City's tax margin for the previous ten years was:

|                   |        |        |        |        |        | Fiscal | Year   |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006   | 2005   | 2004   | 2003   | 2002   | 2001   | 2000   | 1999   |
|                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Maximum Rate      | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   |
| Total Tax Rate    | 0.4865 | 0.425  | 0.3689 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 2.0135 | 2.0750 | 2.1311 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 | 2.1400 |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - WATER AND SEWER BONDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### (unaudited)

|                |                |                                | an an an an Arabana<br>An Arabana an Arabana a | Annua     | Revenue Debt S | Service Require | ments    |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Total Revenues | Direct<br>Operating<br>Expense | Net Revenue<br>Available for<br>Debt Service   | Principal | Interest       | Total           | Coverage |
| 1999           | 7,114,040      | 2,787,236                      | 4,326,804  | 280,000   | 205,017        | 485,017         | 8.92     |
| 2000           | 9,225,111      | 3,068,964                      | 6,156,147  | 255,000   | 242,228        | 497,228         | 12.38    |
| 2001           | 10,253,437     | 3,773,301                      | 6,480,136  | 260,000   | 227,663        | 487,663         | 13.29    |
| 2002           | 7,785,753      | 4,159,459                      | 3,626,294  | 280,000   | 213,638        | 493,638         | 7.35     |
| 2003           | 9,259,528      | 4,647,959                      | 4,611,569  | 510,000   | 486,884        | 996,884         | 4.63     |
| 2004           | 10,081,442     | 5,194,575                      | 4,886,867  | 520,000   | 476,108        | 996,108         | 4.91     |
| 2005           | 11,447,810     | 6,817,094                      | 4,630,716  | 550,000   | 453,305        | 1,003,305       | 4.62     |
| 2006           | 12,921,162     | 8,229,674                      | 4,691,488  | 765,000   | 635,235        | 1,400,235       | 3.35     |
| 2007           | 10,970,532     | 8,405,774                      | 2,564,758  | 785,000   | 606,179        | 1,391,179       | 1.84     |
| 2008           | 11,638,576     | 9,308,603                      | 2,329,973  | 830,000   | 575,410        | 1,405,410       | 1.66     |

Note: Direct operating expenses excludes depreciation

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (unaudited)

|                |            | DEMO   | GRAPHICS                             |                               |                              |
|----------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Population | Personal Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (1) | RISD School<br>Enrollment (2) | Unemployment<br>Rate (%) (3) |
| 1999           | 16,100     | 526,969                                      | 32,731                               | 7,335                         | 2.7                          |
| 2000           | 17,050     | 558,064                                      | 32,731                               | 8,435                         | 3.0                          |
| 2001           | 18,934     | 539,278                                      | 28,482                               | 8,898                         | 5.5                          |
| 2002           | 20,967     | 590,473                                      | 28,162                               | 9,617                         | 7.1                          |
| 2003           | 22,850     | 644,256                                      | 28,195                               | 10,077                        | 6.7                          |
| 2004           | 25,200     | 822,453                                      | 32,637                               | 10,527                        | 5.1                          |
| 2005           | 27,800     | 929,882                                      | 33,449                               | 11,560                        | 3.5                          |
| 2006           | 30,200     | 995,574                                      | 32,966                               | 12,627                        | 3.4                          |
| 2007           | 31,407     | 1,066,362                                    | 33,953                               | 13,086                        | 3.9                          |
| 2008           | 31,748     | 1,085,718                                    | 34,198                               | 13,407                        | 4.9                          |

Source:

(1) Rockwall Economic Development Corporation

(2) Rockwall Independent School District - private schools not included

(3) Texas Workforce Commission

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (unaudited)

|                                      |                    | 2008          | 8  |             | 199  | 99                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-------------|------|---------------------|
|                                      |                    |               | Percentage of Total  |             |      | Percentage of Total |
| Employer                             | Employees          | Rank          | City Employment  | Employees   | Rank | City Employment     |
| Rockwall Independent School District | 1,667              | 1             | 9.39%  | 750         | 1    | 7.84%               |
| Texas Star Express                   | 484                | 2             | 2.73%  | 175         | 5    | 1.83%               |
| Wal-Mart Superstore                  | 450                | 3             | 2.54%  | 450         | 2    | 4.71%               |
| Rockwall County                      | 253                | 4             | 1.43%  | · · · · · · | -    |                     |
| City of Rockwall                     | 243                | 5             | 1.37%  | -           | -    |                     |
| Special Products                     | 205                | 6             | 1.16%  |             | -    | -                   |
| Target                               | 200                | 7             | 1.13%  | 170         | 6    | 1.78%               |
| Rockwall Nursing Home                | 160                | 8             | 0.90%  |             | -    | -<br>-              |
| Kohl's Department Store              | 140                | 9             | 0.79%  | •           | -    |                     |
| Home Depot                           | 130                | 10            | 0.73%  | -<br>-      | -    |                     |
| Precision Cable                      | · <del>-</del> · . | •.<br>• • • • |  | 200         | 3    | 2.09%               |
| James Helwig & Son                   | -                  |               | an a   | 180         | 4    | 1.88%               |
| Kroger Food                          |                    |               | $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \left($ | 159         | 7    | 1.66%               |
| Albertsons                           |                    | -             | ана на селото на село<br>Селото на селото на с   | 120         | 8    | 1.25%               |
| Lowe's                               |                    |               |  | 110         | 9    | 1.15%               |
| Continental Pet                      |                    |               |  | 100         | 10   | 1.05%               |
| Subtotal                             | 3,932              |               | 22.16%   | 2,414       |      | 25.24%              |
| Total                                | 17,746             |               | 100.00%  | 9,564       |      | 100.00%             |

Sources: Rockwall Economic Development Corporation North Central Texas Council of Governments Texas Workforce Commission

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                       |        | <b>Fiscal Year</b> |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                       | 2008   | 2007               | 2006       | 2005   | 2004   | 2003   | 2002   | 2001   | 2000   | 1999   |
| Administration        | 22     | 22                 | 21         | 21     | 21     | 23     | 19     | 13     | 12     | 11     |
| Finance               | 8      | 8                  | 8          | 7.5    | 6.5    | 4.5    | 4.5    | 5      | 5      | 5      |
| Municipal Court       | 4      | 4                  | . <b>4</b> | 4      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Fire                  | 10     | 10                 | 9          | 9      | 8      | 5      | 4      | 3      | 2      | 2      |
| Police                | 88     | 85                 | 80         | 72     | 70     | 68     | 63     | 57     | 53     | 47     |
| Community Development | 29.5   | 29.5               | 28.5       | 25.5   | 22     | 21     | 19     | 14     | 15     | 13     |
| Parks & Recreation    | 24.5   | 24.5               | 25         | 24     | 21     | 21     | 22     | 18     | 16     | 16     |
| Public Works          | 23     | 23                 | 23         | 21     | 21     | 21     | 20     | 19     | 19.5   | 19.5   |
| Water/Sewer           | 34     | 31                 | 29         | 26     | 25     | 23     | 22     | 21     | 20     | 19     |
| Total                 | 243.00 | 237.00             | 227.50     | 210.00 | 197.50 | 189.50 | 176.50 | 153.00 | 145.50 | 135.50 |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|  |            |             |        |        | <b>Fiscal</b> | Year        |            |            |        |            |
|--|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|
| Function                                 | 2008       | 2007        | 2006   | 2005   | 2004          | 2003        | 2002       | 2001       | 2000   | 1999       |
|  |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| Finance                                  |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| Invoices processed                       | 16,696     | 16,015      | 15,883 | 14,919 | 14,246        | 14,430      | n/a        | n/a        | n/a    | n/a        |
| Payroll checks issued                    | 7,765      | 7,840       | 7,042  | 6,579  | 6,543         | 5,882       | 4,983      | 4,277      | 4,196  | n/a        |
| Purchase orders issued                   | 2,363      | 2,553       | 2,468  | 2,561  | 2,420         | 2,338       | n/a        | n/a        | n/a    | n/a        |
| Municipal Court                          |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| Violations Processed                     | 12,984     | 17,455      | 16,635 | 15,225 | 13,913        | 15,000      | 9,364      | 8,010      | 7,173  | 6,930      |
| Fire                                     |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| Employees (paid)                         | 9          | 9           | 9      | 9      | 8             | 4           | 3          | 2          | 1      | 1          |
| Volunteers                               | 42         | 37          | 40     | 39     | 36            | 38          | 38         | 36         | 37     | 38         |
| Fire Calls (City and County)             | 860        | 777         | 718    | 772    | 623           | 560         | 474        | 460        | 425    | 382        |
| File Calls (City and County)             | 800        | 111         | /10    | 112    | 023           | 300         | 4/4        | 400        | 425    | 382        |
| Police                                   |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| Employees (uniformed)                    | 69         | 66          | 61     | 55     | 51            | 49          | 42         | 37         | 36     | 33         |
| Employees (civilian)                     | 19         | 18          | 18     | 17     | 17            | 15          | 12         | 12         | 12     | 15         |
| Calls for Service                        | 29,097     | 27,158      | 21,121 | 17,915 | 16,066        | 14,699      | 14,717     | 13,924     | 14,633 | n/a        |
| Community Development                    |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| # permits - New commercial construction  | ion 26     | 33          | 18     | 51     | 18            | 27          | 22         | 13         | 26     | 36         |
| Value - New commercial construction      | 40,553,363 | 104,798,013 |        |        | 29,067,960    | 40,304,701  | 41,967,125 | 16,001,068 |        | 18,810,452 |
| # permits - New residential construction |            | 192         | 470    | 739    | 885           | 775         | 945        | 767        | 655    | 488        |
| Value - New residential construction     | 31,962,169 | 40,174,623  |        |        |               | 117,512,216 |            |            |        |            |
| Parks & Recreation                       |            |             |        |        |               |             |            |            |        |            |
| The Center facility usage                | 76,530     | 69,988      | 75,757 | 71,118 | 58,060        | 38,821      | 2,713      | n/a        | n/a    | n/a        |
| Special event attendance                 | 75,232     | 54,156      | 25,231 | 26,547 | 35,736        | 14,300      | 9,113      | 5,440      | n/a    | n/a        |
| # recreation participants (youth & adul  |            | 2,727       | 2,381  | 2,034  | 1,793         | 1,411       | 882        | 1,028      | n/a    | n/a        |
| " recreation participants (youtil & auti | ity 2,131  | 2,121       | 2,501  | 2,034  | 1,75          | 1,411       | 002        | 1,020      | II/a   | II/a       |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

|  | and the second |           |           |           | Fiscal        | Year      |           |           |           |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Function                                   | 2008           | 2007      | 2006      | 2005      | 2004          | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      | 2000      | 1999      |
|  |                |           | 14 A.     |           | н<br>1910 - ж |           |           |           |           |           |
| Public Works                               |                |           |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Streets - sq yd concrete street repair     | 3,415.26       | 739.69    | 1,967.75  | 2,961.55  | 2,395.76      | n/a       | n/a       | n/a       | n/a       | n/a       |
| \$ spent on concrete/asphalt street repair | 411,814        | 341,685   | 478,169   | 352,048   | 431,475       | 339,507   | 284,129   | 242,810   | 294,895   | n/a       |
| Miles of public street maintained by City  | 183.86         | 144.83    | 139.52    | 129.23    | 127.66        | 122.70    | 116.03    | 105.38    | 98.70     | 89.69     |
| Water/Sewer                                |                |           |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Water customers                            | 12,285         | 12,345    | 11,985    | 11,491    | 10,497        | 9,440     | 8,827     | 7,875     | 7,035     | 6,615     |
| Sewer customers                            | 11,106         | 10,987    | 10,445    | 10,020    | 9,282         | 8,510     | 7,781     | 7,026     | 6,310     | 5,749     |
| Average daily water consumption (gal)      | 8,052,778      | 6,701,619 | 5,991,288 | 5,023,404 | 4,327,595     | 4,209,473 | 3,019,976 | 3,937,395 | 3,874,655 | 3,009,200 |
| Maximum storage capacity (gal)             | 9,500,000      | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000     | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 |
|  |                |           |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |

Source: City departments

Notes: Operating indicators are not available for Mayor/Council and Administration functions.

n/a - Data not available

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

. ....

TABLE 24

| Function                            | Fiscal Year |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                                     | 2008        | 2007         | 2006      | 2005      | 2004    | 2003    | 2002      | 2001      | 2000  | 1999  |
|                                     |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| Fire                                |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| Number of stations                  | 2           | 2            | 2         | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2         | 1         | 1     | 1     |
| Number of fire engines/trucks       | 11          | 11           | 9         | 8         | 8       | 8       | 8         | 8         | 8     | 7     |
| Police                              |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| Number of stations                  | 1           | . <u>.</u> 1 | 1         | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1     | 1     |
| Number of patrol units              | 42          | 42           | 42        | 37        | 30      | 26      | 22        | n/a       | n/a   | n/a   |
| Parks & Recreation                  |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| Parks acres (developed)             | 538.00      | 341.50       | 324.60    | 307.30    | 287.70  | 283.20  | n/a       | n/a       | n/a   | n/a   |
| Playgrounds                         | 23          | 23           | 18        | 12        | 12      | 12      | 11        | 10        | 10    | 10    |
| Picnic areas                        | 31          | 29           | 27        | 26        | 26      | 25      | 12        | 5         | 5     | 5     |
| Swimming pools                      | 2           | 2            | 2         | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2     | 2     |
| Public Works                        |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| \$ spent on new street construction | 24,508,043  | 4,885,417    | 1,689,445 | 2,477,496 | 165,359 | 116,368 | 1,670,734 | 377,153   | n/a   | n/a   |
| \$ spent on street rehabilitation   | 4,219,701   | 2,492,251    | 6,575,541 | 2,352,112 | 583,947 | 397,026 | 967,878   | 1,503,738 | n/a   | n/a   |
| Miles of public street              | 183.86      | 144.83       | 139.52    | 129.23    | 127.66  | 122.70  | 116.03    | 105.38    | 98.70 | 89.69 |
| Water/Sewer                         |             |              |           |           |         |         |           |           |       |       |
| Water mains (miles)                 | 250.40      | 160.06       | 155.37    | 146.32    | 139.93  | 128.49  | 120.93    | 105.35    | 96.43 | 86.62 |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)             | 209.95      | 117.51       | 113.58    | 107.83    | 103.62  | 96.64   | 91.87     | 79.21     | 69.59 | 59.62 |

Source: City departments

Notes: Asset indicators are not available for Mayor/Council, Administration, Finance, Muncipal Court, and Community Development functions. n/a - data not available